THE LANTHORN
'02

THE LANTHORN

Volume V.
1901

Published by the
Junior Class of Susquehanna University
Selinsgrove, Penna.

COLLEGE COLORS

Maroon and Orange.

COLLEGE YELL

A—! N—! N—! A—!

H—! E—! U—!

Q—! S—! U—! S—!

Susquehanna, U !

Rah !!

Table of Contents.

PAGE.

DEDICATION . . . 6
GREETING . . . 10
VIEW OF CAMPUS . . . 12
COLLEGE DIRECTORY . . . 13
BOARD OF DIRECTORS . . . 14
COURSES OF STUDY . . . 15
THE FACULTY . . . 17
HISTORICAL SKETCH OF INSTITUTION . . . 23
CLASSES, Collegiate . . . 29
Music . . . 59
Oratory . . . 63
Theological . . . 66
Preparatory and Normal . . . 68
SOCIETIES . . . 73
Philosophian Literary Society . . . 74
Clionian Literary Society . . . 78
Y. M. C. A . . . 81
Society of Natural Sciences . . . 83
Historical Society . . . 85
Shakespeare Club . . . 87
Philomatrian Society . . . 88
Prohibition Club . . . 90
Debating Club . . . 91

PAGE.

MUSICAL ORGANIZATIONS 95
Glee Club 97
Mandolin and Guitar Club 97
Orchestra 97
Chapel Choir 97
Choral Society 101
COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS 103
The Susquehanna 104
The Lanthorn 106
Y. M. C. A. Hand Book 106
ATHLETICS 109
Historical Sketch of Athletics at S. U 111
Foot-ball 113
Base-ball 118
Tennis 121
Basket-ball, ... 123
Gymnastics 125
Wheelmen 127
Rowing Club 128
FRATERNITIES 133
Alpha Phi Alpha 134
Theta Nu Epsilon 136
ENTERTAINMENT 139
Inter-society Debate 141
Society Receptions 144
Granting of Regulation S 146
Music and Elocutionary Recitals 145, 147, 149
Lectures During the Year 146
Operetta 143, 148

PAGE.
For Fun 153–158
Eating Clubs 159
Other Clubs 167
Commencement Notes. 173
Literary Department. 177
Calendar. 187
Ex-Faculty Sketches. 203
Alumni Sketches 217



To our worthy and esteemed President,
REV. C. W. HEISLER, D. D.,
is this volume
respectfully dedicated.



Rev. C. W. Heisler, D. D.

C. W. HEISLER, D. D.

IN THE little town of Minersville, in the year 1857, Rev. C. W. Heisler was born. His parents, Rev. W. L. and Mrs. S. H. Heisler, with due respect for God's Word and Holy Ordinances, early presented him before the altar, where, by the hand of the late Dr. Sheeleigh, the water from the baptismal font was sprinkled upon his brow.

His early life was spent in Jersey Shore, Salona and Mifflinburg. While quite a child he exhibited a passion for books, and a spirit of concentration beyond his years. Before he was eleven years old he was a pupil of Rev. E. Studebaker at the Salona Academy, taking higher English and Latin with young ladies and young gentlemen. With an application which is only found in a natural student, he devoted himself to his books, sacrificing the desire for boyish pleasures, until the constant mental strain undermined his health, compelling him to leave school in 1868.

After a brief rest he began clerking, and soon engaged in business for himself. While thus employed he did not forget the studious habits of his earlier days, but with characteristic energy labored at his books, until at the age of seventeen he was able to pass the teachers' examination with a high grade, and enter upon a career more congenial to his nature. This vocation he followed successfully two years, in the meantime preparing himself for college.

On January 4, 1877, the happy day of his matriculation arrived, and C. W. Heisler was enrolled as a Freshman in Pennsylvania College, having prepared for entering at that point unaided, save for a few weeks tutoring which he received in '76. Here his former zeal did not forsake him, for when the second term closed, he stood without a rival at the head of his class. In the Sophomore year he began to contribute for the college monthly, and was awarded a dictionary as a first prize, and received honorable mention for the second prize in the same competition. Again health began to desert a none too rugged frame, but despite its treacherous desertions, he won the Latin gold medal in Junior year, and the following year was chosen Biennial Orator, and graduated with the first honor and the valedictory.

He at once entered the Gettysburg Seminary, and for two years acted as tutor in the preparatory department of the college. He graduated in '83, and was called immediately to the Belleville charge, which he successfully served until appointed by the Home Mission Board to the position of missionary at Los Angeles, Cal. He at once went west, and organized the congregation which now has the most artistic church in the city, with a church property worth $23,000.

Compelled by ill health to leave the sunny slopes of the Pacific, he accepted a call to Colorado Springs, but after five month's labor in the new field he was transferred by the Home Mission Board to the pastorate of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, at Denver, Colorado.

Rev. Heisler was early drawn into general religious work, and while at Los Angeles was president of the Ministerial Alliance for several terms, as well as lecturer at the Y. M. C. A. and kindred organizations. In Denver he was drawn into the general lecture field, and was called to speak on a variety of topics throughout the state.

When the Anti-Saloon League of Colorado was organized he was chosen as the first superintendent, showing that the churches had full confidence in his leadership. For several years he has had charge of the normal Bible work of the Rocky Mountain Chautauqua, at Palmer Lake, Colorado, and has served in the same capacity the Rock River Assembly, at Dixon, Illinois.

In June, 1899, he was approached with reference to assuming the presidency of Susquehanna University. After much prayer and deliberation the position was accepted, and on November 16th of the same year he assumed charge. In June, 1900, the degree of Doctor of Divinity was conferred on him by Wittenburg College.

Dr. Heisler has proven himself to be a competent leader and a devoted, capable teacher, not only within the college walls, but throughout our whole state. He is kept constantly before the public, and has not failed to instruct and edify those who hear him.

Greeting

TO THE faculty, student body, alumni and friends of S. U., the class of 1902 extends greeting.

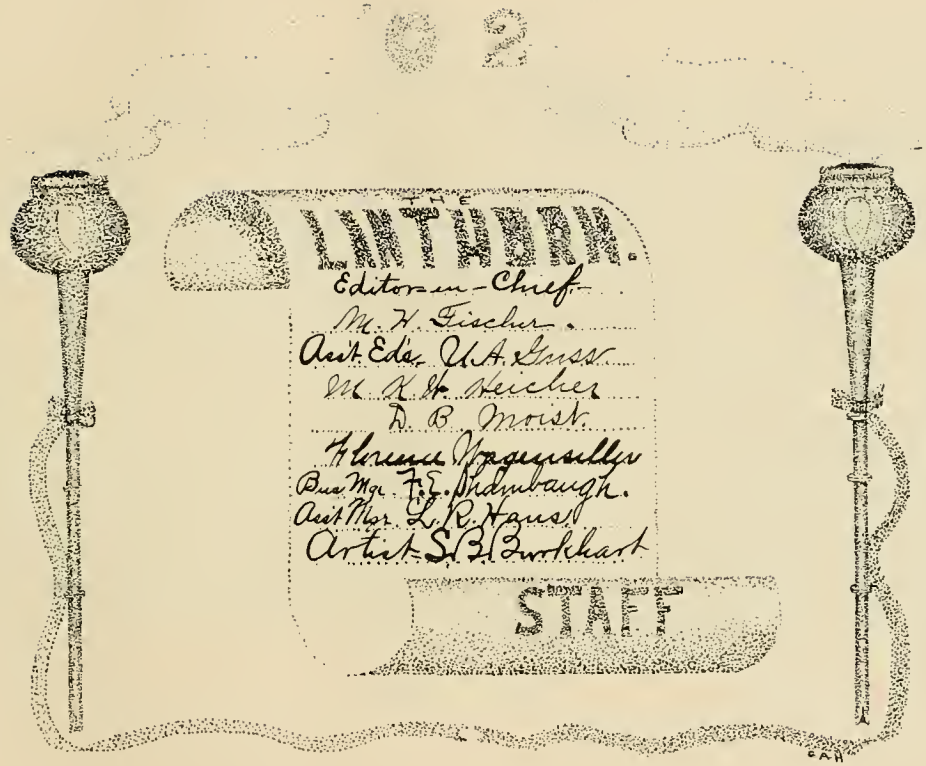
As the representatives of the Junior Class, we feel the responsibility under which we have been placed by our fellow classmates, and hope we shall not betray the trust committed to our charge. As no words which pen can write or poet sing can give due honor to our *alma mater*, we shall not defame her worth by attempting a single measure to her praise. Let stars and singing spheres yield homage to her name, as through the ages, she, faithful to her mission seeks

"To summon men to nobler spheres,
And lead them worthward."

For our work we make no apology. We have tried to be honest and impartial. Our aim has been to give the rounds and grinds of college life, rather than to follow the custom of pouring vials of unappeased wrath upon those too active for any other mode of retribution. Yet, if "Some shot by random sent" finds lodgment in a tender spot, pray think on it lightly, and forget not that the editors are but mortal, and their knowledge limited.

We sincerely hope you will laugh at our jokes of ancient fame and widespread reputation, forebearing to look at our new jingles with a critic's austere eye. Our object is to please, and if we have accomplished this, or have made one friend for Susquehanna, we ask no further recompense.

THE EDITORS.


LANTERN.
Editor-in-Chief
M. H. Fischer
Asst. Eds. U. A. Gross
M. K. Fletcher
D. B. Morse
Florence Vogelsang
Bus. Mgr. F. E. Shumbaugh
Asst. Mgr. L. P. Hauser
Artist S. B. Burkhart
STAFF



A VIEW OF THE CAMPUS

College Directory.

President's Office Hours, 4 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.
Treasurer's Office Hours, 7 to 9 A. M. and 4 to 6 P. M.
College Library, open from 1 to 2 P. M.
College Reading Room, open from 8 to 8.45 A. M., 1 to 2 and 4 to 5 P. M.
Gymnasium, open from 1.15 to 2 and 4 to 6 P. M. and Saturday 10 A. M. to 12 M.
Y. M. C. A., meets Sunday at 1.30 P. M.
Clionian Literary Society, meets 7.30 P. M. Friday.
Philosophian Literary Society, meets 7.30 P. M. Friday.
Society of Natural Sciences, meets 1 P. M. Friday.
Board of Directors of the Athletic Association, first Thursday of each month at 4 P. M.
Society of Philomatrians, last Tuesday of each month.
Shakespearian Club, first Tuesday evening of each month.
Mission Band, Friday at 4 P. M.
Glee Club, Tuesday and Thursday at 7.30 P. M.
Mandolin and Guitar Club, Monday and Wednesday at 6.30 P. M.
Orchestra, Thursday at 6 30 P. M.
Faculty Meeting, Thursday at 4 P. M.
Historical Society, second Friday of each month.

Whom to Address.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION—
President, Rev. I. H. McGann, Lewisburg, Pa.
Secretary, Prof. Geo. E. Fisher, Selinsgrove, Pa.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS—
President, G. B. Reimensnyder, Sunbury, Pa.
Corresponding Secretary, Rev. I. P. Zimmerman, Beaver Springs, Pa.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE ATHELETIC ASSOCIATION—
President, L. P. Young, Selinsgrove, Pa.
Secretary, D. J. Snyder, Selinsgrove, Pa.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY—
President, Prof. H. A. Allison, Selinsgrove, Pa.
Secretary, L. R. Haus, Selinsgrove, Pa.

LANTHORN, '03—
Editor in Chief, C. O. Frank, Selinsgrove, Pa.
Business Manager, S. Weis, Selinsgrove, Pa.

MISSION BAND—
Leader, H. D. Hoover, Selinsgrove, Pa.
Secretary, W. H. Derr, Selinsgrove, Pa.

MUSICAL CLUBS—
Manager, E. R. Wingard, Selinsgrove, Pa.

PHILOMATRIAN SOCIETY—
President, C. M. Nicholas, Selinsgrove, Pa.
Secretary, M. H. Fischer, Selinsgrove, Pa.

P. D. C.—
President, L. R. Haus, Selinsgrove, Pa.
Secretary, W. L. Price, Selinsgrove, Pa.

PROHIBITION CLUB—
President, H. O. Reynolds, Selinsgrove, Pa.
Secretary, P. H. Pearson, Selinsgrove, Pa.

PUBLISHING ASSOCIATION—
President, Prof H. A. Allison, Selinsgrove, Pa.
Secretary, P. H. Pearson, Selinsgrove, Pa.

SENATE, THE—
President, L. P. Young, Selinsgrove, Pa.
Secretary, W. I. Zechman, Selinsgrove, Pa.
SHAKESPEARE CLUB—
President, H. D. Hoover, Selinsgrove, Pa.
Secretary, M. B. Herman, Selinsgrove, Pa.
SOCIETY OF NATURAL SCIENCES—
President, Prof. G. E. Fisher, Selinsgrove, Pa.
Secretary, Chas. Lambert, Selinsgrove, Pa.
SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY—
President, Rev. C. W. Heisler, D. D., Selinsgrove, Pa.
Secretary, Prof. H. A. Allison, Selinsgrove, Pa.
Y. M. C. A.—
President, M. H. Fischer, Selinsgrove, Pa.
Secretary, C. O. Frank, Selinsgrove, Pa.

Board of Directors.

OFFICERS.

President, GEO. B. REIMENSNYDER, ESQ.
Vice Presidents, REV. H. C. HOLLOWAY, D. D. / REV. G. W. ENDERS, D. D.
Recording Secretary, M. L. WAGENSELLER.
Ass. and Cor. Secretary, REV. I. P. ZIMMERMAN.
Treasurer, IRA C. SCHOCH.

MEMBERS.

G. B. Reimensnyder, Esq. . . . Sunbury
D. K. Ramey . . . Altoona
Rev. J. H. Weber, D. D. . . . Sunbury
Rev. C. W. Heisler, D. D. . . . Selinsgrove
M. L. Wagenseller. . . . Selinsgrove
Ira C. Schoch . . . Selinsgrove
Rev. W. E. Fischer, D D . . . Shamokin
Rev. R. G. Bannen, A. M. . . . Burlingame
John Starer. . . . Jersey Shore
Rev. I. H. McGann. . . . Lewisburg
Rev. J. M. Anspach, D. D. . . . Williamsport
S. W. Sheets, M. D. . . . Northumberland
J. L. Cooper . . . Selinsgrove
Rev. G. W. Enders, D. D. . . . York
Rev. M. L. Shindel, D D . . . Danville
Rev. I. P. Zimmerman, A. M . . . Beaver Springs
DeWitt Bodine. . . . Hughesville
Rev. H. C. Holloway, D. D. . . . Bellefonte
G. C. Wagenseller. . . . Selinsgrove
Gen. J. P. S. Gobin. . . . Lebanon
H. Q. McWilliams. . . . Shamokin
Rev. A. N. Warner, A. M. . . . Selinsgrove
Rev. M. S. Cressman . . . Lewistown
Wm. T. Horton. . . . Reedsville
Prof. R. L. Schrover. . . . Selinsgrove
Rev. D. E. McLain. . . . Middleburg
W. H. Ruppel, Esq. . . . Somerset
Rev. C. B. King, A. M. . . . Pittsburg
Rev. M. L. Young, Ph.D. . . . Myersdale

Standing Committees.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTE.

Ira C. Schoch, *Chairman*,
R. L. Schroyer, *Secretary*,
Rev. C. W. Heisler, D. D.
M. L. Wagenseller,
Rev. A. M. Warner,
Rev. I. H. McGanu,
Rev. J. H. Weber, D. D.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Ira C. Schoch,
Rev. A. N. Warner.

DEGREE COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. H. Weber,
Rev. M. L. Shindel,
DeWitt Bodine.

AUDITING COMMITTEE.

Rev. D. E. McLain,
J. W. Sheets,
R. L. Schroyer.

COMMITTEE ON VACANCIES.

Rev. M. S. Cressman,
Rev. A. N. Warner,
M. L. Wagenseller.

Courses of Study.

I. School of Theology.
II. College of Liberal Arts.
1. Classical course.
2. Latin Scientific course.
3. Greek Scientific course.
4. Young Ladies' course.
5. Music course.
6. Elocutionary course.
III. Preparatory School.
1. Academic course.
2. Normal course.

"A wit's a feather, and a chief a rod;
An honest man's the noblest work of God."

—*POPE.*

FACULTY





FACULTY.

1. Pres. C. W. Heisler, D. D.
2. Rev. T. C. Houtz, A. M.
3. G. E. Fisher, Ph. B.
4. Jacob Yutzy, D. D.
5. J. I. Woodruff, A. M.
6. H. A. Allison, A. M.
7. Percival Herman, M. D.
8. A. W. Potter, Esq.
9. William Noetling, A. M.
10. Rev. A. N. Warner, A. M.
11. Miss Ethelynn May Van Wagner.
12. E. F. Dunlavy.
13. Rev. J. K. Dimm, D. D.
14. F. C. Fisher, A. B.

Rev. J. R. Dimm, D. D., Professor of Political Economy and International Law.

Born near Muncy, Lycoming Co., in 1830. Having prepared for a higher education, he entered Pennsylvania College, from which he graduated in 1857 with first honors. That same year he was made head master of the classical school near Aaronsburg, Centre Co., Pa , and in 1874 was elected principal of the Lutherville Female Seminary. In this position he served six years, raising the standard of scholarship and leaving it in a well-organized condition. In 1882 he was called to the principalship of Missionary Institute, and later became president of Susquehanna University, which position he held until compelled to resign by failing health in 1899. Dr. Dimm has done much for Susquehanna, for, with a natural aptitude for teaching, and keen executive ability and constant energy, he has been successful in making the college a mighty factor in our beloved church.

Rev. Jacob Yutzy, D. D. Professor of Semitic Languages and Dogmatics.

Born at Salisbury, Somerset Co., Pa., May 24, 1847. He taught several terms in the public schools, and then entered the Preparatory Department of Roanoke College in '69. Two years later he entered the Freshman class of Pennsylvania College, from which he graduated in '76. During his course of study he was awarded the Freshman Prize, Hessler's Latin Medal, and the First Honor and Latin Salutatory. He completed his Theological course in '79, and served as pastor of the Boalsburg charge, 1879-1882. In '82 he was called to the Trinity Lutheran church of Selinsgrove, Pa., which he served successfully for thirteen years. In '95 he was elected to the chair of Semitic Languages in Susquehanna University, which he has very ably filled down to the present.

Rev. T. C. Houtz, A. M., Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

Born Sept. 28, 1853, at Lemont, Centre Co., Pa. He prepared for college at Boalsburg Academy and the Preparatory Department of State College, which institution he entered in '75, capturing the McCallister Prize for the best general standing on entrance to Freshman year. During his college course fortune added two more prizes, one in Mathematics, and another in Physics, to his laurels. In '79 he received A. B., and the A. M. was conferred on him in '82. From '79 to '83 he taught in various schools, and became principal of Rock Springs Academy in '83. During '84 he was principal of the Pine Grove Academy, and in '85 he entered the Theological Department of Missionary Institute. In '86 he became Professor of Mathematics and Vice-Principal of M. I., which position he held until M. I. became a college in '94, when he was given the chair of Mathematics and Astronomy.

J. I. Woodruff, A. M., Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

Born near Salem, Snyder Co., Pa., in 1864. He prepared for college at Missionary Institute, and entered the Junior Class of Bucknell University in '88. He graduated in '90, and at once took charge of the Friend's Normal Institute at Rising Sun, Md. In '91 he became principal of the Mifflin Academy, which position he resigned in '92 to become Professor of Latin and Higher English in Missionary Institute (now Susquehanna University). The A. M. degree was conferred on him by his *alma mater* in '93, and of him it may be said, "He is the students' advisor and friend."

George E. Fisher, Ph. B., Professor of Natural Sciences.

Born Jan. 17, 1869, at Kreamer, Snyder, Co., Pa. He attended the public schools near Salem, and entered Missionary Institute in '84, and graduated in '88. Taught school for two years, and then entered Bucknell University, from which he received his Ph. B., in '91, and A. M., in '94. Was principal of the Friend's Normal Institute, Md., '91-'92, Prof. of Natural Sciences at Bucknell Academy, '92-'96, and since then has been Prof. of Natural Sciences at Susquehanna University. He organized the Society of Natural Sciences, and with enthusiastic industry has done much to popularize scientific research.

Herbert A. Allison, A. M., Professor of the Greek Language, Literature and History.

Born near Gettysburg, July 24, 1873. In 1889 he entered the Preparatory Department of Pennsylvania College, and entered college the following year. He received honorable mention for the Freshman Prize, and also for the Junior Latin Prize. He graduated with first honors in '94, and received the degree of A. M. in '97. In '94 he was Professor of Mathematics in Palatinate College, Myerstown, Pa., and in '95 and '96 studied law. In the fall of '96 he became a Professor in Susquehanna. Took summer course at Cornell University in 1900. In 1901 he organized the Historical Society and is now its president. His thorough scholarship and executive ability has won him the confidence and esteem of the entire student body.

A. W. Potter, Esq., Professor of Jurisprudence.

Born Jan. 7, 1847, in Huntingdon Co., Pa., and was raised in Mifflin Co., where he completed his education. He studied law with Geo. W. Elder, in Lewistown, and in 1872 was admitted to the bar. Since then he has practiced his profession in Selinsgrove, and has represented his county in Congress three different terms.

On Jan. 25, 1895, there occured a sad accident, from the results of which Mr. Potter will suffer a life long inconvenience. A freight train on the Sunbury and Lewistown Division ran into a Selinsgrove sleighing party at Kreamer. Several were killed, and quite a number were injured. Mr. Potter had both arms crushed, and his left leg broken in the hip joint. The right arm was amputated below the elbow. The fortitude with which Mr. Potter has born his affliction proves him to be a man of great courage, and indomitable will. Considering his affliction, Mr. Potter gets along unusually well, and continues to be the leading lawyer in the county. He accepted the chair of Jurisprudence at Susquehanna University in the fall of '98.

Percival Herman, M. D., Lecturer on Sanitary Science.

Born Sept. 13, 1851, near Selinsgrove, Snyder Co., Pa. His early life was spent on the farm, and in attending the public schools. After taking a short course in Missionary Institute he became a teacher in the public schools at the age of seventeen. In this capacity he served six years, in the meantime taking private reading in medicine. In 1876 he graduated with first honors from the Cincinnati College of Medicine and Surgery, and at once began to practice his profession at Kratzerville, Pa. In '81 he joined the Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle, and in '97 was appointed a member of the Middleburg Pension Board. In the autumn of 1900 he became Lecturer on Sanitary Science in Susquehanna University.

William Noetling, A. M., Professor of Pedagogy in the Normal Department.

Received his early education at Mifflinburg Academy, and after taking preparatory work at New Berlin and Lewisburg, entered Union College of Schenectady, N. Y., from which institution he graduated with high standing in 1857. Prof. Noetling has served as vice principal of Missionary Institute, principal of the Grammar School at Belleville, Illinois, principal of the Waynesboro Select School, county Superintendant, and for the past 23 years has been Prof. of the Science and Art of Teaching at the Bloomsburg State Normal. Mr. Noetling is the anthor of two text books, and is very active in search of the latest and most approved methods of teaching. Prof. Noetling became Prof. of Pedagogy in Susquehanna in the spring of 1901.

Foster C. Fisher, A. B., Principal of the Academic Department.

Born at Smithgrove, Snyder Co., Pa., March 14, 1872. He entered Missionary Institute, after completing the prescribed course in the public schools, and graduated in '94. He then entered the Junior class of Bucknell University and graduated with the degree of A. B., in 1896. In the fall of '96 he became Principal of the Preparatory Department of Susquehanna, which position he has filled with considerable ability and manifest success.

Miss Ethelynn Mae Van Wagner, Professor of Vocal and Instrumental Music.

Born at Brookfield, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1879. After passing the various grades of the public schools, she finally graduated from the High School at Shelburne, N. Y. Turning her attention to music, she became the pupil of Charles Cushman, Prof. of Music in the New York College of Music, and Miss Jessie Howard Matteson, teacher of voice, Brooklyn, N. Y. Her musical training was completed by a three years' course in Oberlin University, in which she won much distinction. Miss Van Wagner has taught in the Oberlin Conservatory, Elizabeth College, Charlotte, N. C., and in the autumn of 1900 became Prof. of Vocal and Instrumental Music at Susquehanna University.

Edward F. Dunlavy, Professor of Elocution and Oratory.

Born near Scio, Harrison, Co., Ohio. Entered Scio College in 1894, where he studied oratory in connection with the classical course. Wishing to prepare more thoroughly in the art of elocution and oratory he entered, Dr. King's Summer School held at Ebensburg, Pa. In the fall of '99, he entered King's School of Oratory at Pittsburg, from which he graduated in 1900, winning the gold medal for delivering the best oration in the class. During the summer of 1900, he filled the position of Professor of Elocution in Scio College, from which institution he came to become Professor of Elocution and Oratory in Susquehanna University. Professor Dunlavy is a very pleasing speaker, and has succeeded in winning several oratorical contests in different parts of Ohio and Pennsylvania.

M. C. Barbehenn, A. M., Instructor of Greek and Mathematics in the Preparatory Department.

Born at Gettysburg, Feb. 16, 1873. After graduating from the Gettysburg High School he finished his preparatory course in the Prep. Dept. of Penna. College, and graduated from the Collegiate Department with the degree of B. A., in '95. During the course he received honorable mention for the Freshman Prize in General Scholarship, captured the Junior Latin Medal for general work in Latin, and graduated with second honors, being one of the ten commencement speakers. He then took a Theological course at Gettysburg, graduating in '98, after which he engaged in private work for one year. During '99-'00 he taught in the Nazareth Hall Military Academy, and in the fall of '00 became Instructor of Greek and Mathematics in the Preparatory Department of Susquehanna.

Miss Rose May Gortner, B. S., Professor of English and History in the Preparatory Department.

Born at Halls, Prince George Co., Md., Dec. 14, 1876. She came with her parents to Selinsgrove in '87, and graduated from the Borough High School in '91. In the autumn of the same year she entered Missionary Institute, where she remained until her health failed in '94. After a rest of one year she again took up her studies, graduating with first honors in the class of '98. Miss Gortner has the honor of being editor-in-chief of the first college annual published at Susquehanna. In the spring of '99 Miss Gortner took up graduate work at S. U., and in the autumn of the same year entered Cornell, taking up special work in English and History. In the fall of '00 she became Prof. of English and History in the Preparatory Department of Susquehanna.

Rev. A. N. Warner, A. M., Registrar.

Born July 15, 1848, at Manchester, Md. He entered Preparatory Department of Pennsylvania College in '66, graduated from college in '72 and from seminary in '75. He accepted a call to the Goldsboro and New Market charge, which he served until compelled to resign on account of ill health in '78. In 1880 he was called to the Williamsport and Montoursville charge, where he was successful in paying off a large church debt, and greatly enlarged the work of the church in that place. He was called to Pine Grove Mills in '85, and three years later accepted a call to the Northumberland pastorate. His work here was very successful, and in 1898 the Board of Directors of Susquehanna University elected him Financial Secretary and Registrar of the College.

History of Susquehanna University.

THE REV. E. W. HUTTER, D. D., in a Eulogy on the Life and Character of Rev. Benj. Kurtz, D. D., states that the original suggestion of the Missionary Institute came from a school established by Dr. Bogue, at Gosport, England, in 1789. This school, with but few facilities, but with wise devotion, had been eminently successful in training men for home and foreign Gospel work. Dr. Kurtz had already been prominent and most useful in advancing the interests of the American Lutheran church. He was identified with the formation of the General Synod, with the founding of the Seminary at Gettysburg, for which he secured $12,000 in Europe, together with thousands of books, and was instrumental in establishing on a firm basis the *Lutheran Observer.* Now, as his life work is nearly done, his heart is moved by the great need of more ministers to take up and sustain the work of the Lutheran church—to meet this need was his purpose in urging the establishment of this school.

During the years 1854, '55 and '56, Dr. Kurtz continually used the Editorial columns of the *Lutheran Observer*, of which he was Editor, to press on the Lutheran people the need and advantage of a Missionary Institute. He says, "No Christian denomination in our land is suffering so much for the want of ministers of the Gospel as the Lutheran. We need plainly and moderately educated men as well as showy and profoundly learned men, and there are neighborhoods and churches to which the former are better adapted, and in which they can do more good than the latter. If the policy which we have again and again proposed, and have been advocating on every suitable occasion during the last quarter of a century, had been pursued—namely, that of searching for and sending out pious and sensible lay men as preachers, after a brief course of preparatory reading, our church would at this time be vastly larger, and present a much more encouraging aspect."

Under date of May 18, 1855, he calls attention, with stirring comments, to an appeal sent out into the church to the pastors for more ministers. This plan to secure one young man from each respective pastorate,

was signed, among others, by Revs. J. G. Morris, C. P. Krauth, W. A Passavant, Benj. Sadtler, Chas. F. Schaeffer, S. C. Wedekind, Jacob Fry and Reuben Hill. For the need voiced by such men, he had a help in his plan of the Missionary Institute.

A few months later he makes explicit statement of his desire and purpose—"to take up sensible and pious men, partially educated, possessing aptness to teach and willing and anxious to labor in the ministry, and after judicious training for a year or two, sending them forth to tell the simple story of the Cross to our destitute churches, and preach repentance toward God and faith in our Lord Jesus. Our mark is a Missionary Institute something like that established at Basle. For the special benefit of this description of men we have long prayed to God and pleaded with our brethren that some provision should be made."

At the meeting of the Maryland Synod, in 1856, a report was read by Dr. Kurtz "on the subject of establishing a Missionary Institute for the education of lay men of decided talents and adequate mental discipline for the Gospel ministry. The institution is designed for the theological training of pious, strong-minded lay men, who are somewhat advanced in life, and men of families." The report was adopted and the following committee was appointed to carry it into effect: Dr. Kurtz, Rev. J. McCron, Rev. G. Deihl, Rev. F. R. Anspach, Rev. J. G. Butler, Dr. W. M. Kemp, Mr. Wm. Bridges, Mr. C. W. Humrichouse, Mr. J. Ream and Mr. W. C. Wisong.

The first meeting of this committee was held on Dec. 15, 1856, in Baltimore, when it was resolved to locate the institution in Baltimore Co., Md. Statutes for the government were also adopted. The design is thus stated: "This Institution shall be established and carried forward for the education of pious and sound-minded men (irrespective of age or domestic ties) for the office of the holy ministry in the Evangelical Lutheran Church." After stating the subjects of theological study it was also added that, "provision may also be made by the managers for instruction in the various branches of an academical and scientific course."

No formal appeal was yet made to the church, but the first donation, afterward followed by other gifts from the same source, was of $10 from Mrs. S. E. Winter, widow of Rev. John Winter, a Lutheran minister. In Feb. 1857, an appeal and a statement were made to the church, in which Dr. Kurtz asserted his deep faith in his work and his assurance of support from the people: "To them we look and to their Christian sympathy we appeal. They have heart to feel and throb in union with ours; they also have money to consecrate to the cause of God and the furtherance of his Kingdom, and from the lessons taught us in our Lutheran Zion by more than forty years' experience, we believe they will come to our aid and pour out their gifts with a freeness and richness, which, under God, will insure success."

At the second meeting of the Board, on Jan. 6, 1857, the resolution to locate in Baltimore Co., Md., was rescinded, and Dr. Kurtz was elected Superintendent and Professor of Theology. At this early stage in the development of this institution Dr. T. Stork said of it: "Scores of men, whose talents and piety would otherwise be comparatively lost to the church, might through the instrumentality of such an institution be brought into the active duties of the ministry."

Concerning the opposition of some to the plan and to the qualification of the students, Dr. Kurtz said: "They will be well acquainted with the Bible and church history, able sermonizers, and living, self-denying, serious and common sense preachers and industrious and faithful pastors. If any one choose to stigmatize such men as 'half educated,' 'half fledged,' 'quacks' etc., let him gratify his peculiar and amiable penchant."

At the meeting of the East Pennsylvania Synod at Lancaster in 1857 it was resolved, "that we would urge on the consciences of many who have arrived at a more advanced age to devote themselves to this work," the preparation for the ministry.

At the meeting of the Maryland Synod in 1857, the Board was severed from relation to the Synod, owing to the proposed location outside the bounds of that Synod; the Board was also made self perpetuating.

A number of places urged their claims and presented inducements for the location, but at a meeting of the Board, May 3, 1858, in consideration of the fact that Selinsgrove, Pa., made offer of $15,012, this place was decided upon as the location.

At a meeting held at Selinsgrove from May 12 to 14, 1858, the Board by changes and additions was constituted as follows: Dr. B. Kurtz, Rev. G. Diehl, Rev. F. R. Anspach, Rev. J. G. Butler, Dr. W. M. Kemp, Mr. Wm. Bridges, Mr. J. Ream, Col. A. C. Simpson, Mr. John App, Mr. Geo. Schnure, Rev. H. Zeigler, Rev. S. Domer, Rev. P. Born, Rev. C. C. Culler, Rev. C. G. Erlenmyer, Rev. J. G. Anspach, Rev. D. H. Focht, Col. W. F. Wagenseller, Mr. C. A. Moyer, Mr. Leonard App, Mr. H. Ritter, Mr. B. Schoch and Mr. L. R. Hummel. Arrangements were at once made to open the Classical school in the brick building at the rear of Trinity Evangelical Lutheran church; this, with the use of the lecture room, was tendered to the Board by the congregation.

The officers of the Board were: President, Dr. B. Kurtz; Vice Presidents, Rev. S. Domer and Rev. H. Zeigler; Recording Secretary, Col. A. C. Simpson; Corresponding Secretary, Rev. H. Zeigler; Treasurer, Mr. Jas. K. Davis.

An annoucement was made that the institution, so located, was ready to receive applications for admission. The Classical Department, under the management of Prof. Theo. Weaver, later assisted by Prof. Wm. Noetling,

was opened on June 14, 1858, the Theological Department on Oct. 7, 1858. The former had at once about 75 scholars, the latter began with twelve.

Work was at once begun on the new building, 80 ft. by 43 ft., with three stories, of which Dr. Kurtz says, "it will be finished without one dollar of debt, the requisite money being already provided for by the generous and whole hearted folks of Selinsgrove."

The course of study announced for the Theological Department was as follows: Biblical Archæology, Mental Philosophy, Moral Philosophy, History, Hermeneutics, Exegesis, Catechetics, Systimatic Divinity, Homileties, Chronology Pastoral Theology, Church Government and Missionary Instruction.

A very full and interesting account of the laying of the corner stone, on Sept. 1, 1858, appeared in the *Lutheran Observer* of Sept. 17, 1858. The addresses made on this occasion by Rev. R. Weiser, Hon. A. Jordan and Hon. Joseph Casey, with those made at the dedication on Nov. 9, 1859, by Rev. E. W. Hutter and Rev. D. Steck, and also those delivered Nov. 24, 1858, at the inauguration of the Theological Professors, by Rev. S. Sprecher, D. D., and Rev. P. Rizer, with the inaugurals of Dr. Kurtz and Rev. Zeigler were published and give a clear and impressive expression of the plan and motive of the institution.

During the first year there were 133 students, 26 studying Theology and 107 in the Classical Department. The arrangements for the management of the Classical Department being temporary, until the fitting up of the new building, in May 1859. Rev. P. Born was elected Principal of that department, entering his work Sept. 22, 1859, as Principal and Professor of Ancient Languages. This position he filled until 1881. He had been intimately associated with Dr. Kurtz and Rev. Zeigler in all the preliminaries and arrangements.

Under this management the work of the institution was continued with increasing success, until the death of Dr. Kurtz in Dec. 29, 1865. Dr. H. Zeigler was now elected Superintendent, and without any change of policy, but with growing efficiency, the school was continued until 1881. When Dr. Zeigler resigned, Dr. P. Born was elected Superintendent and Rev. John B. Focht Principal of the Classical Department. The latter resigning in 1882, Rev. J. R. Dimm was elected Principal, serving in that position until 1895. Rev. P. Born, D. D., resigned the position of Superintendent in 1893, yet continuing as an instructor until his death in 1899. He was succeeded by Rev. F. P. Manhart, who filled the office of Superintendent until 1895. During 1894 the commodious building known as Gustavus Adolphus Hall was erected to meet the need for better accomodations for recitation rooms, halls, etc. In the same year the course of study was extended and rearranged to include the Junior and Senior years of a college course, with the conferring of degrees, the institution assuming the title of Susquehanna University. Rev. J. R. Dimm D. D., well qualified by experience and attainments, was

elected President, and began the larger work of the institution, supported by a corps of able and earnest instructors. The work of both Theological and Collegiate Departments was continued with increasing success under this management until 1899, when Dr. Dimm resigned the Presidency, remaining, however, to continue his work as a Professor.

In the fall of 1899 Rev. C. W. Heisler, A. M., of Denver, Col., was chosen President, entering on the duties of his position in November of the same year. Various changes and additions were made to the course of study, of these the most important was the establishing of the Departments of Music and of Elocution, both of which proved popular and helpful. During 1900 the Ladies' Dormitory was erected to meet the needs of the increasing number of young women students, greater attention was also given to instruction in Normal methods for teachers, especially during the current year, under the supervision of Prof. Wm. Noetling, A. M.

Brief and fragmentary as this sketch of the record of this school is, we may yet learn from it that God inspired worthy, consecrated men with the idea of the Missionary Institute and blessed them in their work. "They rest from their labors and their works do follow them." To their successors we may confidently look for a continuance of the same abounding favor of God, and ever enlarging usefulness to the Church.

Selinsgrove, Pa., April, 1901. J. B. F.

"What stronger breastplate than a heart untainted?
Thrice is he armed that hath his quarrel just;
And he but naked, though locked up in steel,
Whose conscience with injustice is corrupted."

—*SHAKESPEARE.*


WMS

Class of Nineteen-One.

MOTTO—*Per Angusta ad Augusta.*

FLOWER—White Rose.

COLORS—Blue and White.

YELL—Ring-a-la! Boom-a-la!
Rah-lu-la-mum!
Hoop-er-up! Hoop-er-up!
For 1901!

OFFICERS.

President, ... CHAS. LAMBERT.
Vice President, ... MISS LUCY HOUTZ.
Secretary, ... MISS EFFIE C. BREIMEIER.
Treasurer, ... L. P. YOUNG.
Historian, ... MISS ANNA ARBE.
Poet, ... R. Z. URNS.
Artist, ... G. D. STRAIL.



Phila



SENIOR CLASS.

Senior Class Roll.

ANNA B. BARBE Hughesville, Pa.
CATHARYN E. BREIMEIER Selinsgrove, Pa.
ROBERT Z. BURNS Bloomsburg, Pa.
SARA GORTNER Elimsport, Pa.
MURRY B. HERMAN Kratzerville, Pa.
LUCY C. HOUTZ Selinsgrove, Pa.
CHARLES LAMBERT McClure, Pa.
HARRY O. REYNOLDS South Fork, Pa.
GILBERT D. STRAIL Gallupville, N. Y.
LEVI P. YOUNG Belleville, Pa.

EX MEMBERS OF '01.

A. M. ALLISON Springmills, Pa.
BRUCE H. CROUSE Middleburg, Pa.
HENRY W. FAUVER Laurelton, Pa.
S. WARD GRAMLEY Springmills, Pa.
IRENE KISTNER Sunbury, Pa.
MITCHELL METZGER McEwensville, Pa.
JOHN NEWHAUSER Lewisburg, Pa.
GEORGE H. REIMER New Texas, Pa.
GEORGE F. SHEESE Shamokin, Pa.
L. G. STAUFFER York, Pa.
CHARLES VON Duncansville, Pa.

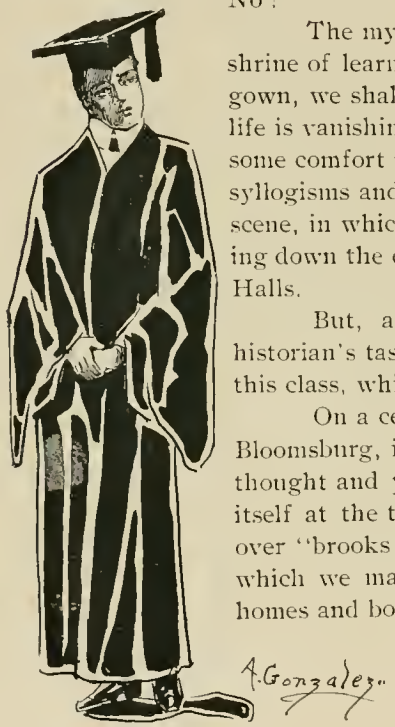


SENIOR CLASS.

3. Robert Z. Burns.
1. Gilbert D. Strail
2. Sara Gortner.
5. Catheryn E. Breimeier.
4. Harry O. Reynolds.

Senior History.

TIME rolls on, and the class of '01 is making its last year of history in college life. Neither tongue nor pen can ever tell the story of the struggles and triumphs that crowd the passing hours. In sunshine and shadow we are working on with hopes and fears beset. The race begun is nearly run. Time alone can tell how well. Shall we hail the final day with joy unmixed with sadness? In behalf of all, we answer, No!



The mystic charm that binds in common brotherhood this band of pilgrims to the shrine of learning cannot be severed without sigh or tear. But, when robed in cap and gown, we shall stand at the goal on the long expected day, and shall feel that the old college life is vanishing like a dream, and that now we must face the wide, cold world, we may find some comfort in the fact that the garnered treasures of these halycon days are not only syllogisms and mathematical formulas, but that many a ringing laugh, sweet song or happy scene, in which friends tried and true were the actors, will on memory's wings come sweeping down the corridor of years, an echo of other days calling us back to old Susquehanna's Halls.

But, alas! this revery must close for the present. Other things included in the historian's task must also be duly recorded. Incidents invested with a very real interest for this class, which is celebrated not only for its love of hard study (?).

On a certain notable day the load-stone of attraction stood over the beautiful town of Bloomsburg, in the picturesque valley of the North Branch. With an abundant amount of thought and plan, of rush and scramble, like the needle setting to the pole, the class found itself at the ticket window in the station. The train is boarded and, hurrying, scurrying over "brooks and braes," our destination is reached We enter the epicurean temple, in which we may "exchange" our paltry gold for just the things that woo'd us from our homes and books. A royal banquet, rare eloquence and thrilling song made the evening at the Exchange an occasion that will be long remembered with profound satisfaction.

There remains yet another event greatly appreciated: On this oc-

casion the viands of the feast were flavored with the spirit of royal and unselfish class fellowship in a sumptuous overture of friendship. Long will live in the memory of each one the unmeasurable pleasure which our esteemed classmate, Lucy, so gracefully provided. The splendid "feast of reason and flow of soul" did not make us so ethereal as to forget that we lead a dual self that could enjoy in a high degree the perfection of good things in the Professor's banquet hall. Now our page is done. Soon the farewells, and then each his own life history will begin to write.

HISTORIAN.



Class of Nineteen-Two.

MOTTO—"*Perfectio in Omnia.*"

COLORS—"Crimson and Steel."

FLOWER—"Red Rose."

YELL—Rickety-ex ! Co-ex ! Co-ex !

Rickety, zip, zap, zoo !

Rickety ! Rackety ! send 'er along !

Ye hearties of 1902 !

OFFICERS.

President, ... D. B. MOIST.

Vice President, ... MISS FLORENCE WAGENSELLER.

Secretary, ... S. B. BURKHART.

Treasurer, ... L. R. HAUS.

Poet, ... M. K. W. HEICHER.

Historian, ... J. E. AUCHMUTY.

Reporter, ... P. H. PEARSON.



Erehwon Phalanx



1. Edgar R. Wingard, Buffalo, N. Y. Entered Prep. Dept. of Susquehanna in '95; manager of Foot-ball Team '99; Guard '99; Tackle '00; Captain '01; First Tenor in Glee Club; Reader and Manager of Musical Clubs, 99, '00, '01; Ye Thamard Club; Philo; Philomatrian Society; Theta Nu Epslon; Alpha Phi Alpha.

2. Frank Edmonds Shambaugh, Reedsville, Pa. Prepared at Reedsville Academy; entered Freshman '98; Alpha Phi Alpha; Theta Nu Epsilon Philo; P. D. C.; Alternate Intersociety Debate; Society of Natural Sciences; half-back Varsity Foot-ball Team; manager Foot ball Team '01; Class Foot-ball Team; Exchange Editor, *Susquehanna*; Business Manager '02 Lanthorn; Philomatrian; Historical Society; Democrat, Elocution; Law.

3. Florence L. Wagenseller, Selinsgrove, Pa. Entered Prep. Dept. of S. U. in '96; Philo; Kappa Beta Tau; Ye Thamard Club; Vice-President of Class; Trinity Lutheran Choir; Chapel Choir; Assistant Editor of '02 Lanthorn.

4. Edith Davis Potter, Selinsgrove, Pa. Graduate of Selinsgrove High School '98; entered Freshman '98; Ye Thamard Club; Trinity Lutheran Choir; Kappa Beta Tau; Comfort.

5. Samuel Bruce Burkhart, Selinsgrove, Pa. Gradnated from Selinsgrove High School '97; Entered Prep. Dept. S. U. in '97; Vice-pres. of Philo '98; Cor. Sec. Y. M. C. A. 1900, '01; Sec. of Junior Class; Local and Personal Editor of the *Susquehanna*; "Gym" Exhibition '01; Artist of '02 Lanthorn



1. J. E. Auchmuty, Williamsport, Pa. Graduated from Williamgport High School '97; entered Prep. S. U. in '97; Philo; Theta Nu Epsilon: Y. M. C. A., Society of Natural Science; "Gym" Team '01; Medicine.

2. M. K. W. Heicher, Highspire, Pa. Graduate Selinsgrove High School '98; entered Freshman '98; Philo; "Society of Natural Sciences;" substitute for Half-back Varsity Foot-ball Team '00; Theta Nu Epsilon; medicine.

3. William Leonard Price, Hughesville, Pa. Graduate Hughesville Public school '97; entered Prept. Dept. of S. U. '97; Philo; Sec. P. D. C.; Monitor Y. M. C. A. '00; Bass Guitar, Mandolin and Guitar Club; Substitute on Varity Foot-ball Team; Ministry.

4. William W. Stauffer, Selinsgrove, Pa. Graduated Seligsgrove High School '98; entered Freshman S. U. Winter '99; Philo; P. D. C.; Y. M. C. A.

5. Philip H. Pearson, Stone Church, Pa. Entered Prep. Dept. of S. U. '97; Philo; P. D. C.; Sec. Prohibition Club; Treas. Y. M. C. A. '01; Treas. Historical Society '01; Shakespeare Club; Society of Natural Sciences; Stndents' Senate; Class Reporter; Capt. S. U. Reserves; Substitute on Varsity Foot-ball team; Ministry.



1. M. Hadwin Fischer, Toronto, Canada. Graduate Jameson Ave. Collegiate Institute, Toronto, '98; entered Freshman S. U. '98; Philo; P. D. C.; Mission Band; Pres. Y. M. C. A. '01; Teacher of Personal Work in Y. M. C. A.; Delegate to Northfield, '00; Glee Club; Mandolin and Guitar Club; Historical Society; Philomatrian Society; First Sophomore Prize '00; Ed.-in-Chief '02 Lanthorn; Pres. Board of Directors of Athletic Association '00; Treas. B. D. of A. A. '01; Instructor in Gymnasium; Missionary.



2. L. Raymond Haus, Milton, Pa. Graduate Milton High School '95; drug business 2 years; entered Sub-Freshman of S. U. '97; Philo; Mission Band; Sec. Y. M. C. A. '00; Pres. P. D. C.; Treas. Prohibition Club; Class Treasurer; Scrub Foot-ball Team; Mgr. of Tennis '00; Assistant Librarian; Assistant Bus. Mgr. '02 Lanthorn; Missionary.



3. U. A. Guss, Patterson, Juniata Co., Pa. Prepared at Mifflin Academy; entered Freshman in '98; Clio; Society of Natural Sciences; Shakespeare Club; Correspondent to *Susquehanna*; Winner of Tennis Tournament '00; Gymnasium Team '01; Vice-Pres. Y. M. C. A. '01; Assistant Editor '02 Lanthorn; Ministry.



4. D. Blaine Moist, Mifflintown, Pa. Prepared at Mifflin Academy; entered Freshman '98; Clio; Society of Natural Sciences; Second Sophomore Prize '00; President of Class '00 '01; Centre Field and Captain of Varsity Base-ball Team '01; Winner of Tennis Tournament '00; Gymnasium Team '01; Assistant Editor '02 Lanthorn; Engineering.

EX MEMBERS OF '02.

O. R. Barret Fisher's Ferry.
B. F. Bieber Potsgrove, Pa.
C. I. Boyer Mandata, Pa.
P. G. Cressman Lewistown, Pa.
Lee Dentler Watsontown, Pa.
E. J. Diehl New Oxford, Pa.
W. C. Dersham Mifflinburg, Pa.
E. L. Glascow Glascow, Pa.
J. P. Harley Dewart, Pa.
B. F. Hohenshilt Kistler, Pa.
L. L. Iseman Kansas City, Mo.
J. D. Kistner Sunbury, Pa.
G. W. Miller Arters, Pa.
F. L. Rohrbach Sunbury, Pa.
W. H. Shindel Middleburg, Pa.

Junior History.

WE HAVE passed the days of chivalrous acts and deeds of valor. We have become Juniors, robed in togas of bravery, having met and defeated the enemy twice on their own battle ground. When we were "green," swell-headed Freshmen, no "Soph" had it in the realms of his power and might to humble us, but on the contrary, the would-be-wise ones were themselves humbled to a degree far below the dignity belonging to such a class.

We were to meet the "Sophs" in a general "free-for-all," but they wisely thought of their safety, and refrained from participating in such an affray, one which would have accomplished nothing for them, except the lowering of what little dignity they had. Poor "Spohs!" How their jaws fell and their eyes opened with astonishment and wonder as we marched into chapel wearing our class caps, defying and daring them to remove them, but, as usual, they failed to respond to our challenge.

And when we challenged them to a game of foot-ball, what a splendid bluff they put up, but as it neared the time when the "real thing" was to occur, they judiciously cancelled, knowing full well what the result would be. At the close of the fall term, when the majority of our little band had gone home, the "Sophs" thought they could raise their banner above the reach of any Freshman. But again they had thought and acted in vain. They had not considered the spirit of the few stalwart warriors who yet remained, for their little pennant (if one may call it such) was torn from its exalted position and trampled beneath the feet of Freshmen.

Then arrived the most eventful time of the year, our banquet. The "Sophs" in some under-handed way had learned the date upon which we were to have our banquet, and thought it best for their own interests to have their little feed on the same evening after we had left the town. But, draw the comparison, if you please, between a mule-team and a special car, between a country tavern and a modern city hotel, between cheese, pretzels and beans and a banquet in reality. The "Sophs" showed some spirit of defiance in base-ball, but, oh! how they fell before the braves of the "Crimson and Steel."

Thus we completed our Freshman year, having covered ourselves with glory, winning the admiration of the higher classes and special attention in faculty meetings. Then, having made good use of our "ponies," and having worked the "Profs" in the examinations, we were advanced a year. During this year we had very little trouble with the "youngsters," for they were well aware with whom they had to contend, and seldom

went beyond the line drawn for them.

The first time we had to draw the rein on them was when they attempted to have their "physiogs" snapped. But they had built on air, and not on the fact that the members of '02 always answer "present," and especially on such occasions. Then, again, they tried to burn Cato. It was not the proper thing to burn in effigy such a learned man as Cato, simply because one class had failed to see the beauty and deeply hidden thought in his works, so the leading "babes" were transported to the rural districts. But on Jan. 12th, the event of the year was celebrated; the Sophomore banquet. We even eclipsed the banquet of the preceding year. We boarded our special car, and were soon gliding swiftly up the beautiful valley of the Susquehanna toward Milton. Early in the evening the orchestra struck up a popular selection, and soon the members of the class were gliding gracefully o'er the floor. At the proper time the banquet hall was thrown open, and they of the "Crimson and Steel" marched in, and, as in every other event, surpassed themselves in this part of the programme.

And when now as dignified Juniors we urge the Freshmen on to victory, having completed a past, grand and noble ; one which has surpassed the history of any former class ; a past which still remains unequalled, and one which, no doubt, will not be repeated for many years. HISTORIAN.



"PERFECTIO IN OMNIA."



AT THE JUNIOR PROM.

"*Perfectio in Omnia*," let it stand
A noble theme for life,
A motto glorious and grand,
A watch-word in the strife.
In battles we must daily fight
'Gainst self, 'gainst unseen foe,
Who would from us our life's blood snatch
And leave us naught but woe.

The half of life, who can deny,
Is learning how to live
That we may noble thoughts and deeds
To our creator give.
A perfect life then let us lead,
One perfect be our star,
And always keep in view its light,
Though it may seem afar.

Oh full blown rose, so white, so pure,
What beauties you unfold;
To every one who looks on thee
There is a joy untold.
Thy perfectness, a beam of light
Doth send to every eye;
What happiness thou giv'st to all,
Ere thou must wilt and die.

If thou, Oh rose! canst give such joys,
Ah then, what can man give
To those long tossed on life's wild sea,
Who never learned to live!
The man whose goal is perfectness,
Unknown will shed his light
To vilest hut, to palace halls,
In beams of truth and right.

Three years ago in infancy
"Nought two" began her course
With such ideal, whole perfectness.
Ah, who would dare endorse
A purer theme for life
Than this, our old class word,
For lo, what greater height than this,
The pattern of our Lord?

Since then by dint of faithful toil
Our motto's blazoned high
In words that glow with light and life
Upon the sunlit sky
Of our ambition; though it seems
Sometimes we'll never gain
The goal, fair prize of ceaseless work,
Of earnest zeal and pain.

"*Perfectio in Omnia*," still it stands
The heighth of our desires:
Battles have been fought and won
But still the demon tires
Not in the fight. Still holding high,
Still higher to the view
We'll nobly strive to keep aloft
The theme of Nineteen-two.

M. K. W. H., '02.

THE JUNIOR MEDLEY.

Arranged by Junior Class.

(Down on the farm.)
When boys we used to run,
And we went to prep for fun,
We were campused just to suit the Prof's desire,
In the morning we would fight,
We had chapel in the night,
And the Proctor had much more than he
Could—

(Tree little darkies.)
Do with those little wicked boys,
Who at home were their mothers' joys,
And with blessings they were sent, to school, way—

(Down on the Mississippi.)
Down at grand old Susquehanna,
There we as Freshmen held the day,
Crimson and Steel the royal colors,
Floated so proudly o'er the fray,—

(Marching through Georgia.)
For we wore our caps to chapel just to rile the Sophs,
And we got a cheer from all, and even from the Profs,
And we turned the White and Blue to colors good and black.
Ere we—

(Yankee Doodle.)
Became jolly Sophomores, and helped to train the Freshmen
We gave them all a midnight walk, just simply to refresh them,—

(America.)
And now as Juniors true,
We're loyal thro' and thro'
Just watch us sing,—

(The Red White and Blue.)
Three cheers for the Orange and Maroon,
Three cheers for the Orange and Maroon,
The Crimson and Steel men will ever,
Be true to the Orange and Maroon.


Μηδὲν ἄγαν.

Class of Nineteen-Three

MOTTO—"*Μηδὲν ἄγαν.*"

COLORS—"Red and Blue."

FLOWER—"Red Carnation."

YELL—Rippa-Zappa ! Rippa-Zappa !
Rip ! Zap ! Zan !
Susquehanna ! Susquehanna !
Kee ! Wah ! Gan !
Keelah ! Walah ! Ulah ! Walah !
Rip ! Rap ! Ree !
Soph'mores ! Soph'mores !
Nineteen Three !

OFFICERS.

President, ... C. O. FRANK.
Vice President, ... L. M. DAUBENSPECK.
Secretary, ... G. M. MARK.
Coresponding Secretary, ... MISS ELIZA S. FOSTER.
Treasurer, ... F. S. WAGENSELLER.
Poet, ... E. M. GERHART.
Historian, ... W. I. ZECHMAN.
Artist, ... E. H. DIEHL.



L. M. Daubenspeck.
Sigmund Weis

Fannie Jacobs.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

E. M. Gearhart.
C. O. Frank.

E. H. Diehl. L. W. Walter

Frank Wagenseller

Eliza Foster
W. I. Zechman

Sophomore Class Roll.

Sallie L. Boyer Selinsgrove, Pa.

L. M. Daubenspeck Pittsburg, Pa.

E. H. Diehl New Oxford, Pa.

C. O. Frank Rebersburg, Pa.

Eliza S. Foster Selinsgrove, Pa.

E. M. Gearhart Sunbury, Pa.

Fannie M. Jacobs Selinsgrove, Pa.

G. M. Mark Selinsgrove, Pa.

E. P. Sones Pine Summit, Pa.

F. S. Wagenseller Selinsgrove, Pa.

L. W. Walter Paxtonville, Pa.

S. Weis Selinsgrove, Pa.

W. I. Zechman Troxelville, Pa.

Sophomore History.

"HISTORIES," says Bacon, "make men wise," we would therefore, urge the Freshmen to make a specialty of history for reasons best known to themselves. We would also admonish them for their own edification to study with much consideration, profound deliberation and serious cogitation, the compilation and inumeration of our Sophomore application and recreation and no base insinuation upon their undeveloped imagination.

The faculty, seeing that we had risen above the plane of common-place platitudes, and that we were shedding influence like the flash of a meteor, deemed it altogether expedient to make their appreciation known by giving us full charge of the Freshmen, and insisted that we pay special attention to their discipline. The faculty was agreeably surprised to note the tender care we took of them, and the great critical acumen we displayed in instilling into their barren minds higher aims, worthier purposes, and better thoughts. Although this rigid training, which they so very much needed, was for the most part prolix, yet we would, with Sophomore magnanimity, report a tolerable degree of progress, for which we are highly honored by their ancestors.

Contemplations of our brief, but by no means ephemeral, career are tinged with the gorgeous and splendid prismatic hues of memory, and the gilded lustre of victory rises before us like the bubbles on the water's surface. On Oct. 11th occurred the most prominent class affair ever witnessed on Susquehanna's campus, our ever memorable class rush.

The longest and most antagonizing day to the Freshmen dawned calm and serene, but e'er the sun had risen high in the heavens the prophetic cry echoed and re-echoed along the Susquehanna: "The victory will be ours." Alas! how true!

We looked forward with delightful apprehension to meeting the Freshies, who had been dormant so long a season, until some charitable friends told them that their dazzling colors would add very much beauty to the foliage of the campus, so they hoisted a flimsy pennant on the tree between Gustavus Adolphus and Selinsgrove Halls. Of course, this could not be tolerated, and the pennant was removed, which involved a rush in which the Freshmen were wildly gesticulating and commanding, but all in vain, for they were not able to execute their intentions.

They started with high and sanguine hopes, but when they saw that a firm determination was depicted upon each countenance they were powerless. The first rush they suffered terribly. Our gigantic phalanx of

braves hurled them head-long into unconsciousness, so that they no longer say, "That no foreign prince, person, prelate, state or potentate had or ought to have any jurisdiction, power, superiority, preeminence, or authority, ecclesiastical or spiritual within their realm." The action came worse, far worse, than their anticipation, when our herculean strength came into juxtaposition with their puny bodies. Their only substantial consolation came from a few Juniors, who admonished them to take their failure with philosophical calmness.

Our banquet, held at Hotel Koppenhaver, Millersburg, Pa., Jan. 10th was decidedly the most successful event of the year. We left our private apartments to board the 4.45 for Millersburg, with no Freshmen in sight. After the news of our banquet had been circulated no Freshman could be seen on the campus or streets. They preferred solitude to fortitude for peculiar reasons. Having arrived at our destination, the class did full justice to the spirited class yells and melodious songs, and after registering some of the members of the class were escorted to the most interesting parts of the town. The evening was spent most pleasantly. To say the least, in the language of our class poet, we had "a swell time." Promptly at 10 o'clock the tocsin was sounded, and the class of '03 marched into the spacious banquet hall to surround the festal board which was laden with all the danties that go to make up the richest feast. Ripples of silvery laughter, joyous song, charming music and eloquence mingled with wit and humor, chased the fleeting hours. This joyous feast shall never be eradicated from our memory.

Our only regret is that the Freshmen have decided not to have a banquet this year. Oh! how sad we are. We have not been able, thus far, to ascertain whether they abandoned this custom through fear of us or lack of confidence in themselves, or from want of proper class spirit that should animate them.

A thing worthy of note is the variety of famous persons in our class. There is Wagenseller, our crack Latin scholar; Sones, our compendium of information; Weis, the man whoknows; Walter, the man with the saw; "Chick" Diehl, our amateur photographer; Frank, the star foot-ball player and man of mathematics; "Tud" Boyer, our renowned scientist; one, too there is, Mark, a philosopher and metaphysician, who wrought out strange theories about the "Idea of the Immaterial;" our two headlights, Jacobs and Daubenspeck, and there is Eph Gearhart, our poet and elocutionist; Foster delights in the study of poets. Alas! gentle reader we must now bid thee adieu.

HISTORIAN.

A REVERIE.

One dreary day last winter,
A book I chanced to read,
To help me pass away the hours—
Time's heavy feet to speed.

I opened up the covers,
And turned a leaf or two,
When—lo, from out the pages,
A withered flower I drew.

I paused to think a moment,
Who could have placed it there?
And as I gazed upon it
There came a vision fair,

Before me sat my classmates
Around a festive board,
Piled with the season's fruitage—
The farmers' sure reward.

With merry laugh they feasted,
Wit sparkled everywhere,
And many toasts were given,
To class, and classmates fair.

One youth arose and turning
To classmates gathered round,
Exclaimed, "I have a toast,
A better can't be found.

Each lad and lassie present
Upon their persons wear
Our beauteous red carnations,
The flower we love so dear.

Then listen honored classmates,
This toast I would propose,
Let each one rise and drink it,
E'er toasting time shall close.

Here's to the red carnation,
With petals bright in hue,
And breath as pure and fragrant
As summer morning's dew.

To thee—Oh fair carnation!
We pledge ourselves anew,
To wear thee, and defend thee,
'Till Time turn grey in hue!"

He scarcely ceased from speaking,
E'er classmates all arose
And drank the toast, and then—
My vision seemed to close.

The figures slowly faded,
Their voices died away,
'Till silence reigned,—I was alone—
My vision passed for aye.

I took the flower so precious
And hid it safe away,
One of my dearest treasures,
A gem of yesterday.

EPH. GEARHART.

Second Annual Banquet of

The Class of 1903.

HOTEL KOPPENHAVER, MILERSBURG PA., JAN. 10, 1901.

Toasts.

C. O. Frank	Toastmaster.
"The Babies and Their Friends"	L. W. Walter.
"The Amazons of '03"	Geo. M. Mark.
"The Man with the Saw"	W. I. Zechman.

Programme.

Recitation	Miss Eliza Foster.
Recitation	Mr. E. H. Diehl.
Recitation	Miss Sallie Boyer.
Poem	Mr. E. M. Gearhart.
Class Prophecy	Miss Fannie Jacobs.

Guests.

Prof. T. C. Houtz,
Mrs. T. C. Houtz,
Miss Carrie E. Rutter.

Class of Nineteen-four.

MOTTO—"*Vincit se qui vincit.*"

FLOWER—"American Beauty" Rose.

COLORS—Crimson and White.

YELL—Boolah ! Wallah !
Woolah ! Wallah !
Zip ! Boom ! Roar !
Susquehanna ! Susquehanna !
Nineteen-four !

OFFICERS.

President, ... H. MERRILL THOMPSON.

Vice President, ... LOUIS F. GUNDERMAN.

Secretary, ... JACOB B. BULICK.

Historian, ... KATHARINE FOCHT.

Artist, ... SILAS HOWARD SCHOCH.

Poet, ... CALVIN SWANK.


Vincit, qui se vincit
1904



FRESHMAN CLASS.

1. H. Merrill Thompson.
2. F. W. Barry.
3. L. F. Gunderman.
4. Adelaide M. Barbe.
5. W. A. Genszler.
6. E. C. Keboch.
7. S. H. Schoch.
8. J. B. Bulick.
9. C. P. Swank.

Freshman Class Roll.

Adelaide Barbe Hughesville, Pa.

Frederick Wm. Barry Pittsburg, Pa.

Jacob B. Bulick Selinsgrove, Pa.

Franklin H. Deibert Orwigsburg, Pa.

Katharine Focht Selinsgrove, Pa.

W. A. Gensler Red Hill, Pa.

Louis F. Gunderman Pittsburg, Pa.

Edwin C. Kebock Berrysburg, Pa

Henry C. Klinger Oriental, Pa.

Silas Howard Schoch Selinsgrove, Pa.

Calvin P. Swank Elysburg, Pa.

H. Merrill Thompson Selinsgrove, Pa.

Freshman History.

HAVE you never seen in passing through a garden of brilliant flowers, some tiny green bud half hidden by overhanging leaves? Parhaps you passed it by with a careless glance, not knowing the beautiful possibilities it enfolded. But when you next came that way, behold the little bud had become a splendid rose, surpassing all the other flowers of the garden.

Thus it has been with the class of '04. During our Sub-Freshman year, we were, so to speak, in the bud; now we have blossomed out into our full glory, and bid fair to surpass all our predecessors. It is with a sigh that we see, though yet far distant, a fate like that of the rose awaiting us. As after its time of beauty the loosened petals of the rose float to the ground or are carried away by the wind, so the ten petals which form our class will drift apart at the close of our college course.

But history is a record of past events, and we like the poet will "leave things of the future to fate" and the next historian.

It was on a calm evening in October that the Sophs raised their "tattered ensign," and the next morning their cry was, "Oh! say can you see by the dawn's early light, what so proudly we hailed?" The answer came back laden with Freshman triumph, No! Thus it was that in the early hours of morning, while others slept, the green (?) Freshmen had captured the blue and red silesia and raised a more beautiful and glorious symbol of true bravery and purity in its place, the Red and White.

The contest that followed was long and exciting, the masculine combatants cheered on by their fair admirers. All the Freshmen distinguished themselves, but none more than our little friend from Pittsburg, Mr. G.

The class decided not to hold a banquet for many excellent reasons, the chief being that they did not desire to enjoy such stylish and elegant repasts which are served at Millersburg, Beavertown, etc., fearing that one glimpse of such grandeur would forever make them dissatisfied with their common lot. But we have great plans for the future, which time will reveal.

HISTORIAN.

OUR CLASS.

No doubt you've heard of a class fame
Whose work's for aye done well,
And rivals all have been surpassed,
As victory doth tell.

Acquaint with you this one I shall,
It is not fiction sure;
Its due in colors true I'll paint,
In words which shall endure.

'Though we the least do now enroll,
The smallest oft is best,
Oft numbers do the speed retard,
The strongest gain life's crest.

Our path's the same 'neath moon or sun,
We see the journey's end,
What victory next is ours if we
The "Crimson and White" defend?

The Sophs you know may trickey be,
Their pennant hung with wire;
The moon was full when it came down,
And ours went up still higher.

A fight ensued; the glory's ours,
Each one was brave and true,
A shred still shone of trophies won,
By those of the Red and Blue.

Our bark may not move as we please,
But we'll our course pursue,
If toilsome be the sea we sail,
The end will find us true.

Our songs shall rise o'er ocean's gale,
O'er waters calm and blue,
Reflecting the forms of mast and sail,
'Till grand will be the view.

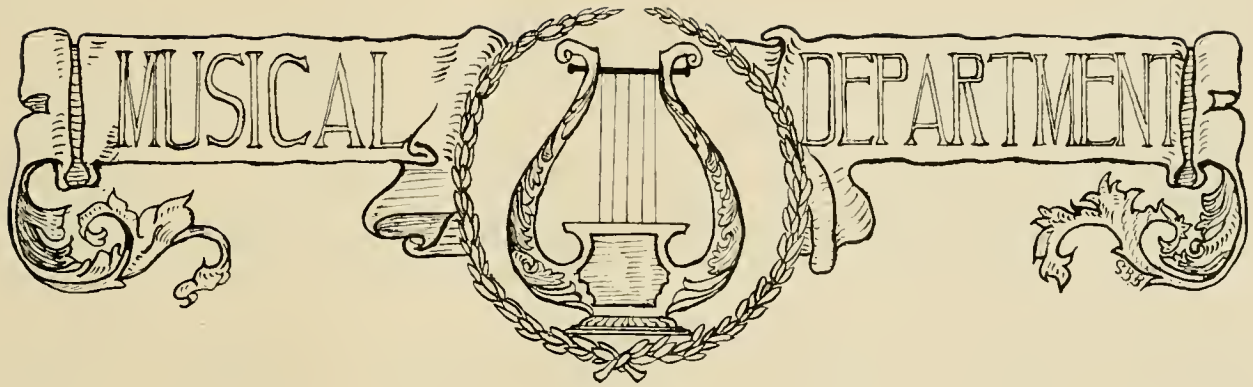
From topmost mast our pennant flies
Proclaiming well our mission,
The bright hues tell of wisdom's dawn,
The rays of the "White and Crimson."

Our vessel's prow is keen and bright,
And true doth ride the wave;
Life's ocean she will safely cross,
Though high the billows rave.

Our pilot doth the shore survey,
He sees the Sophs discord,
Their faces toils and work display,
And this is our reward.

The shores loom high, our mooring place.
The sight of the harbor is grand,
'Neath sunset red we'll anchor our ship,
While birds sing on the strand.

C. P. S. '04.


MUSICAL
DEPARTMENT



MUSIC CLASS.

1. I. H. Wagner.
2. M. H. Fischer.
3. Mary C. Schnure.
4. Anita Irene Hummel.
5. A. Elizabeth Haas.
6. Maude Reichley.
7. Susan May Rine.
8. Adelaide Barbe.
9. Elizabeth Fisher.
10. Bertha A. M. Meiser.
11. S. B. Burkhart.
12. M. Gertrude Warner.
13. Agnes Selin Schoch.
14. A. Marguerite Heisler.
15. P. H. Pearson.
16. E. C. Keboch.
17. Mrs. W. H. Ulsh
18. Grace N. Weller.
19. W. W. Houtz.
20. Anna B. Barbe.

Music Department.

CLASS ROLL.

Mrs. H. Allison	Selinsgrove, Pa.
Miss Aelaide Barbe	Hughesville, Pa.
Miss Anna Barbe	Hughesville, Pa.
S. B. Burkhart	Selinsgrove, Pa.
Miss Elizabeth Fisher	Souris, Man, Canada.
M. H. Fischer	Toronto, Canada.
Miss Elizabeth Haas	Selinsgrove, Pa.
Miss Marguerite Heisler	Selinsgrove, Pa.
W. W. Houtz	Freeburg, Pa.
Miss Anita Hummel	Selinsgrove, Pa.
E. C. Keboch	Berrysburg, Pa.
Miss Cleo Kline	Burnham, Pa.
Miss Bertha Meiser	Selinsgrove, Pa.
Miss Ada Moyer	Freeburg, Pa.
Miss Maude Reichley	Blue Hill, Pa.
Miss Suie Rine	Beavertown, Pa.
P. H. Pearson	Stone Church, Pa.
Miss Mary Schnure	Selinsgrove, Pa.
Miss Agnes Schock	Selinsgrove, Pa.
Mrs. Wm. H. Ulsh	Selinsgrove, Pa.
I. H. Wagner	Milton, Pa.
Miss Gertrude Warner	New Mexico.
Miss Grace Weller	Montgomery, Pa.

"The man that hath no music in himself,
Nor is not moved with concord of sweet sounds,
Is fit for treasons, stratagems, and spoils."

—*SHAKESPEARE.*


ELOCUTION AND ORATORY
+DEMOSTHENES
533



1. I. H. Wagner.
2. G. A. Livingston.
3. Anita Hummel.
4. H. C. Erdman.
5. P. H. Pearson.
6. A. F. Weis.
7. R. Weis.
8. F. E. Shambaugh.
9. Margaret Philips.
10. W. I. Price
11. H. E. Harman
12. J. A. Richter.
13. W. H. Kæmpfer.
14. H. Weber.
15. Elizabeth Haas.
16. Elizabeth Fisher.
17. E. R. Wingard.
18. C. P. Swank
19. W. A. Wolgemuth.
20. H. O. Reynolds.
21. Anna B. Barbe.
22. G. W. Fritch

Oratory Department.

CLASS ROLL.

ANNA B. BARBE Hughesville, Pa.
H. C. ERDMAN Snydertown, Pa.
ELIZABETA FISHER Souris, Man, Canada.
G. W. FRITCH Berks Co., Pa.
U. A. GUSS Patterson, Pa.
ELIZABETH HAAS Selinsgrove, Pa.
L. R. HAUS Milton, Pa.
H. E. HARMAN Muncy, Pa.
W. H. KAEMPFER Adamsburg, Pa.
G. A. LIVINGSTON New Oxford, Pa.
PHILIP H. PEARSON Stone Church, Pa.
MARGARET PHILIPS Selinsgrove, Pa.
W. L. PRICE Hughesvile
H. O. REYNOLDS South Fork, Pa.
J. A. RICHTER Pine Grove, Pa.
F. E. SHAMBAUGH Reedsville, Pa.
C. P. SWANK Elysburg, Pa.
ETHELYAN MAE VAN WAGNER Brookfield, N. Y.
I. H. WAGNER Milton, Pa.
HARRY WEBER Sunbury, Pa.
A. F. WEIS Williamsport, Pa.
R. J. WEIS Williamsport, Pa.
E. R. WINGARD Altoona, Pa.
W. A. WOLGEMUTH Selinsgrove, Pa.
WALTER YOUNG Scranton, Pa.
J. E. ZIMMERMAN Beaver Springs, Pa.



THEOLOGS.

1. W. A Wolgemuth.
2. G. A. Livingston.
3. I. H. Wagner.
4. J. E. Zimmerman
5. H. C. Erdman
6. H D. Hoover.
7. W. H Derr
8. D. J. Snyder
9. H. E. Harman.
10. H. H McMurtrie.
11. L. G. Stauffer.

Theological Department.

OFFICERS.

President, ... I. Hess Wagner.
Vice President, ... L. G. Stauffer.
Secretary, ... W. A. Wolgemuth.
Treasurer, ... H. D. Hoover.
Librarian, ... D. J. Snyder.

CLASS ROLL.

SENIORS.

H. E. Harman,
H. H McMurtrie,
G. A. Livingston,
C. M. Nicholas.
I. Hess Wagner.

MIDDLERS.

H. C. Erdman,
H. D. Hoover,
W. A. Wolgemuth,
S. A. Garnes,
L. G. Stauffer,
J. E. Zimmerman.

JUNIORS.

W. H. Derr,
D. J. Snyder.



PREPARATORY INSTRUCTORS.

W. A. Wolgemuth, A. B.
Miss Rose May Gortner, B. S.

F. C. Fisher, A. P.

N. C. Barbehenn, A. M.
M. H. Fischer.

Preparatory Instructors.

FOSTER C. FISHER, A. B., PRINCIPAL,

Instructor in Latin and Elementary Sciences.

N. C. BARBEHENN, A. M.,

Greek and Mathematics.

MISS ROSE GORTNER, B. S.,

English and Rhetoric.

W. A. WOLGEMUTH, A. B.,

Penmanship and Bookkeeping.

CHARLES M. NICHOLAS, A. B.,

Instructor of Glee Club Music.

CHAUNCEY KEELEY,

Leader of Mandolin and Guitar Club.

CALVIN R. SWANK,

Shorthand and Typewriting.

M. H. FISCHER,

W. A. WOLGEMUTH, A. B.,

Physical Directors.

Preparatory Class Roll.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

*William G. Anderson Dallastown, Pa.
Harry E. Fetterolf Lewistown, Pa.
Humes B. Galbraith Bellwood, Pa.
Harry A. Gemberling Salem, Pa.
Charles Bingham Heisler Selinsgrove, Pa.
A. Marguerite Heisler Selinsgrove, Pa.
*William H. Kaempfer Beaver Springs, Pa.
*Ella L. Kessler Selinsgrove, Pa.
William Klingler Salem, Pa.
Daniel Herbert Leitzell Northumberland, Pa.
Owen L. Mench Jersey Shore, Pa.
Ira T. Renn Asherton, Pa.
*May Schoch Hummel's Wharf, Pa.
John C. Showers Centreville, Pa.
Henry Isaac Stetler Montoursville, Pa.
George Henry Weber Sunbury, Pa.
*Augustus Frederick Weis Williamsport, Pa.
*Walter W. Young Scranton, Pa.
*Harriet M. Zimmerman Selinsgrove, Pa.
*Stella Zimmerman Selinsgrove, Pa.

SECOND YEAR PREPARATORY CLASS.

Harry P. Aurand Salem, Pa.
Foster Charles Benfer Selinsgrove, Pa.
W. I. Bingaman Middleswarth, Pa.
J. Sahner Blank Pittsburg, Pa.
John W. Bowerson Beavertown, Pa.
Archie W. Frontz Hughesville, Pa.
Charles E. Hendricks Selinsgrove, Pa.
Harry P. Hendricks Selinsgrove, Pa.
Benjamin H. Houseworth Selinsgrove, Pa.
Anita Irene Hummel Selinsgrove, Pa.
William H. Kaempfer Beaver Springs, Pa.
Lloyd C. Keefer Snydertown, Pa.
Bertha M. A. Meiser Selinsgrove, Pa.
Mary R. F. Miller Selinsgrove, Pa.
James Arthur Schaeffer Mount Pleasant Mills, Pa.
Mary Cordelia Schnure Selinsgrove, Pa.
Marion S. Schoch Selinsgrove, Pa.
Melville M. Shipman Sunbury, Pa.
Aaron R. Stetler Middleburg, Pa.
Orie E. Sunday Pine Grove Mills, Pa.
Victor I. Walker Rebersburg, Pa.
Eyer F. Walter Kreamer, Pa.
Ralph J. Weis Williamsport, Pa.

FIRST YEAR PREPARATORY CLASS.

Grace E. Brown	Danville, Pa.
Lawrence K. Brown	Danville, Pa.
Wilson D. Brown	Penna. Furnace, Pa.
Bert E. Croyle	South Fork, Pa.
Herbert S. Garnes	Selinsgrove, Pa.
George C. Gemberling	Salem, Pa.
Homer Weber Hard	Sunbury, Pa.
Foster Cleveland Henry	Alfarata, Pa.
John Jacob Houtz	Selinsgrove, Pa.
A. Boyd Kauffman	Middleburg, Pa.
Harrison Kauffman	Paxton, Pa.
Dennis C. Keefer	Snydertown, Pa.
John Lang	South Fork, Pa.
Martin Edgar Miller	Selinsgrove, Pa.
Stella M. Ott	Selinsgrove, Pa.
Annie A. Rine	Beavertown, Pa.
Pauline Richter Schoch	Selinsgrove, Pa.
George D. Witmer	Salem, Pa.
Anna K. Yutzy	Selinsgrove, Pa.

STUDENTS PURSUING ECLECTIC OR PARTIAL COURSES.

Sallie L. Boyer	Selinsgrove, Pa.
John Earnest Deppen	Herndon, Pa.
Mildred Focht	Selinsgrove, Pa.
George W. Fritch	Virginsville, Pa.
William B. Geise	Cabel, Pa.
Harry B. Goss	Paintersville, Pa.
A. Elizabeth Haas	Selinsgrove, Pa.
Cleo Kline	Burnham, Pa.
Charles E. Klinger	Mandata, Pa.
Orien A. Krebs	Pine Grove Mills, Pa.
George Moatz	Middleburg, Pa.
Luther J. Moatz	Middleburg, Pa.
Maude D. Reichley	Northumberland, Pa.
J. A. Richter	Pine Grove, Pa.
Susan May Rine	Beavertown, Pa.
Belle Schaeffer	Nittany, Pa.
Thomas T. Smull	Mackeyville, Pa.
William F. Stamm	Northumberland, Pa.
Bessie Ulrich	Selinsgrove, Pa.
Mabel Gertrude Warner	Raton, N. M.
Grace N. Weller	Montgomery, Pa.

"Let me have men about me that are fat;
Sleek-headed men, and such as sleep o' nights;
Yond' Cassius has a lean and hungry look;
He thinks to much; such men are dangerous."

—*SHAKESPEARE.*

SOCIETIES



Philosophian Literary Society.

MOTTO—"*Non Festinato Non Cessato.*" COLORS—Blue and White.

OFFICERS.

(January-February.)

President, ... LUCY C. HOUTZ.
Vice President, ... P. H. PEARSON.
Recording Secretary, ... L. GUNDERMAN.
Corresponding Secretary, ... D. J. SNYDER.
Treasurer, ... SIGMUND WEIS.
Critics, ... EFFIE C. BREIMEIER, M. H. FISCHER.
Editor, ... ADELAIDE BARBE.
Assistant Editor, ... JOHN SHOWERS.
Pianist, ... MARGUERITE HEISLER.
Monitor, ... H. E. HARMAN.

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

THEOLOGIANS.

H. E. HARMAN, '01,
G. A. LIVINGSTON, '01,
I. H. WAGNER, '01.
H. D. HOOVER, '02,
D. J. SNYDER, '03,


Non festinato Non cessato
PHILO
'59

COLLEGIANS.

1901.

Anna Barbe,
Effie C. Breimeier,
Lucy C. Houtz,
Sara Gortner.

1902.

J. E. Auchmuty,
M. H. Fischer,
M. K. W. Heicher,
W. L. Price,
W. Stauffer,
E. R. Wingard.
S. B. Burkhart,
L. R. Haus,
P. H. Pearson,
F. E. Shambaugh,
Florence Wagenseller,

1903.

Fannie Jacobs.
Sigmund Weis,
F. S. Wagenseller,
L. W. Walters.

1904.

Adelaide Barbe,
Katharine Focht,
W. A. Gensler,
Geo. Marks,
H. Merrill Thompson,
Louis Gunderman.

ACADEMICS.

W. Anderson,
Marguerite Heisler,
John Showers,
J. S. Blank,
O. Mench,
H. Weber.

SPECIAL.

Sallie Boyer.
Elizabeth Haas.
Mildred Focht.
Elizabeth Fisher,
Gertrude Warner,

Phio History.

OLD Father Time has thrown wide the great portals leading to his palace, and through the archway the last deep shades of the old century have flitted away into the dark recesses of oblivion and forgetfulness before the approaching dawn of the glorious sunlight and resplendent beauty of the new century. In the deep, broad archway there is seen a star nestled in the blue vault of heaven, pouring forth its tender light, and beaming smiles upon the downy clouds of blue and white. Philo stands supreme as that star sheding its golden rays on many, and making the rugged ascent on the path of knowledge less burdensome and more glorious ; plucking out the cruel thorns and leaving the beautiful flowers to gladden our upward journey.

Casting a retrospective glance over the past years of Philo's life, many encouraging features are set forth and pleasing thoughts are induced. For forty-three years Philo has braved the trials which beset her on her gradual rise to success, and through all her difficulties, success has crowned her efforts. Led by our motto, "*Non Festinato, Non Cessato*," the battle cry is ever victory.

Tho' Philo stands firm in her apparent youth, yet the date of her birth is recorded early in the fall of 1858. While the erection of Selinsgrove Hall was being completed, several young men organized a society to which they affixed the name of "Athlonou." Quite a number joined its ranks, but some who did not desire to be enlisted with the younger students, would not take up the work. But early in '59 they organized a society to which they gave the appellation of "Sophronikopean." The young societies found the work very tedious and discouraging, but notwithstanding this the Athlonou continued to hold her regular sessions until commencement in May '59.

At the reopening of school in the fall only four members of the Athlonou society returned; in the persons of Messrs M. L. Wagenseller, H. G. Dietrich, A. M. Eby and James K. Davis, Jr. But with patriotic zeal, these few faithful members took up the banner and began their march to the front. A meeting was called for the first Friday evening after the opening of school, at which meeting a committee was appointed to suggest a change of name for the society and draw up a new constitution and by-laws. The committee acted promptly, and at the next meeting the new constitution was adopted and the name changed from the Athlonou to Philosophian. A name that shall stand as a guiding star through the coming ages. At the session at which the new constitution was adopted the following persons became active members: Rev. M. L. Shindel, Rev. G. P.

Weaver, M. D., Rev. D. I. Foust, Rev. S. W. Owens, D. D., Rev. D. A. Kuhn, Rev. J. A. Hesson, Mr. J. L. H. Damouth and Mr. J. M. Emerson. shortly after Dr. Rhodes and Dr. Alleman joined the ranks of Philo.

Thus began Philo's career, in humble circumstances, with her membership few in number, but those few loyal at heart and faithful to their motto. The society, from year to year, gained in numbers, wisdom and power. Many stalwart sons and daughters have gone from Philo's doors, to win laurels for themselves and reflect honor on the name they love and revere. A true and zealous worker left our ranks in '98, to take up a course of Law at the University of Pennsylvania, and has now been chosen as one of their debaters in the great debating contest with the University of Michigan. We feel proud of that worthy member, and trust success shall crown his every effort. And the joyous applause of his fellow Philos shall ever urge him on to renown and success, for his true love to his society and Alma Mater. Philo well may feel proud of her fair sons and daughters who have gone forth to their life work in the world's broad field, conquering and to conquer. The society has made rapid strides in the advancement of knowledge since its begining. The first sessions of the Athlonon society were held in the Evangelical Lutheran church. When in 1859 Selinsgrove Hall was completed, a suitable room was equipped and adorned for the use of Philo. Her numbers began to increase so rapidly that she again found herself in somewhat cramped circumstances. But 1895 marked another important epoch in her history, when a voice bade us take up our banner and to march forth from those walls which had become so very dear to us, to more spacious, commodious and tastefully furnished appartments in Gustavus Adolphus Hall, where we were to abide and where we could expand both in numbers and intellectual power as well. Since that time a new feature has been added in the form of "Philo Debating Club," which meets every Thursday evening, to discuss the subject for the meeting of the next evening. This has caused a new life to be thrown into the debate, and has aroused a deeper interest in the sessions. The second inter-society debate took place June 3, 1900, when Philo won the "Silver Cup" as her trophy, and placed it within the protecting folds of her banner. Just recently our old bulletin board has been replaced by one of architectural beauty and magnificent structure.

Thus Philo is ever moving onward, never pausing or looking backward, but with ardent zeal she pushes her way to the topmost pinacle of fame, there seated as a guiding star to her followers, her beaming influence is felt by all humanity.

Clionian Literary Society.

MOTTO—"*Mentalis Ordo et Moralis Dignitas.*" COLORS—Old Gold and Blue.

OFFICERS.

(January-February.)

President, ... CHAS. LAMBERT.
Vice President, ... C. P. SWANK.
Recording Secretary, ... E. C. KEBOCH.
Corresponding Sercetary, ... D. B. MOIST.
Critic, ... W. H. DERR.
Assistant Critic, ... U. A. GUSS.
Editor, ... W. I. ZECHMAN.
Assistant Editor, ... L. P. YOUNG.
Factotum, ... E. M. GEARHART.
Chaplain, ... F. W. BARRY.
Pianist, ... W. I. ZECHMAN.

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

THEOLOGIANS.

W. H. DERR, '03,
H. H. MCMURTRIE, '01.
W. A. WOLGEMUTH, '02,
H. C. ERDMAN, '02,
L. G. STOUFFER, '02,
J. E. ZIMMERMAN, '02.


MENTALIS ORDO ET MORALIS DIGNITAS
FAMA
CLIO
CLIONIAN
1859

COLLEGIANS.

1901.

R. Z. Burns,
Chas. Lambert,
G. D. Strail,
M. B. Herman,
H. O. Reynolds,
L. P. Young.

1902.

U. A. Guss,
D. B. Moist.

1903.

L. M. Daubenspeck,
C. O. Frank,
W. I. Zechman.
Eliza Foster.
E. M. Gearhart,

1904.

J. B. Bulick,
C. P. Swank.
E. C. Keboch,

ACADEMICS.

W. D. Brown,
B. E. Croyle,
W. H. Kempfer,
O. E. Sunday,
V. I. Walker,
Hattie Zimmerman,
J. W. Bowersox,
H. B. Galbraith,
I. T. Renn,
A. Weis,
W. Young,
Stella Zimmerman.

Clio History.

THE annual chronicler of any organization must, at all times, hazard that great dread of all literature, monotony, but if during the time there has been visible the element of growth and development, we know there is a living force within that impels this growth, and the expression of this force in words, the recital of the events whose tendency is ever toward a broader and grander comprehension of life, becomes a pleasing task, and by their persual we are gratified and greatly benefited.

In view of this we gladly take a retrospective glance over Clio's path during the year, and willingly assume the task of giving voice to the forces that have so silently worked during the year, and permitted us to see now at its close the happy results of the honest efforts put forth.

Other days beheld the societies as possessing much more of the spirit of rivalry than now, and at first this might be taken as a token of a retrogressive step, but closer examination and a little thought must reveal the fact that with a preponderance of spirit there can be but little else. It is indeed encouraging to note that the passing years have broadened this idea of rivalry till now the work is done in harmony, with individual progress as a watchword, and the advancement of society as a necessary issue arising from the condition of the composing units.

Increased activity, increased loyalty, and increased variety have all, by their blending, been important and prominent factors in the success we have attained in our efforts to raise ourselves to a higher plane of usefulness in that great society beyond the college, where the man of brains and strength of soul and body is so rapidly coming to the van

The members of other years, yet with us, have not been neglectful of their duty, and of those who have lately entered a fair proportion have cast their lot with Clio, thus bringing this feature of our growth to a high standard. But better far than to chronicle a simple gain in numerical strength is the privilege of noting the best of all increments—mental strength. There has been no period within our history when men showed forth the ability and the awakening powers of those who are now so diligently striving to add all that is possible to their mental powers. The watchword is Service, the impetus is Activity, the goal Success.



Dement, Phila.

Y. M. C. A.

OFFICERS.

President, ... L. P. Young.
Vice President, ... J. H. Newhauser.
Rec. Secretary, ... L. R. Haus.
Cor. Secretary, ... S. B. Burkhart.
Treasurer, ... C. O. Frank.

COMMITTEES OF THE Y. M. C. A.

NEW STUDENTS.

S. B. Burkhart, E. M. Gearhart,
Chas. Lambert.

MEMBERSHIP.

H. O. Reynolds, J. H. Newhauser,
G. A. Livingston, J. E. Zimmerman.

DEVOTIONAL.

W. H. Derr, C. O. Frank,
W. I. Zechman, B. F. Hohenshilt.

BIBLE STUDY.

M. H. Fischer, P. H. Pearson,
E. C. Keboch, D. J. Snyder,
H. C. Erdman.

FINANCES.

U. A. Guss, L. W. Walter,
E. H. Diehl, L. G. Stauffer.

MISSIONARY.

H. D. Hoover, L. R. Haus,
C. K. Bingaman, P. G. Cressman.

HAND-BOOK.

C. B. Harman, G. A. Livingston.

ASTIARY.

W. L. Price.

Y. M. C. A. TEACHERS.

The Life of Christ W. H. Derr.
Personal Work M. H. Fischer, L. R. Haus.
Missions H. C. Erdman.

CONFERENCE DELEGATES.

Northfield,
M. H. Fischer.
State Convention,
L. W. Walter.
District Convention,
Dr. C. W. Heisler,
Louis Gunderman,

U. A. Guss,
L. R. Haus,
W. H. Derr,
P. H. Pearson,
W. L. Price,
O. E. Sunday,

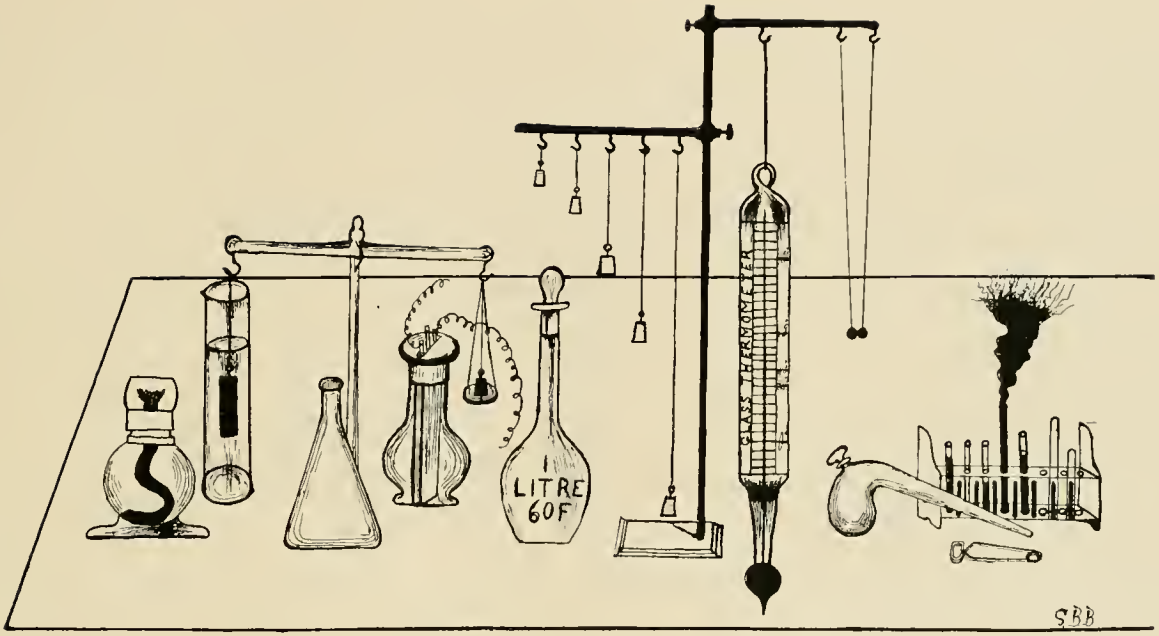
L. G. Stauffer,
G. A. Livingston,
V. I. Walker,
M. H. Fischer,
C. P. Swank,
L. W. Walter.

MISSION BAND.

H. D. Hoover, Leader,
W. H. Derr, Secretary,
L. R. Haus,

U. A. Guss,
Louis Gunderman,
F. W. Barry,

J. S. Blank,
M. H. Fischer.



Society of Natural Sciences.

OFFICERS.

President, ... Prof. Geo. E. Fisher.
Vice President, ... H. D. Hoover.
Secretary, ... Chas. Lambert.
Treasurer, ... Levi P. Young.
Curator, ... Murry B. Herman.
Correspondent, ... H. C. Erdman.

MEMBERS.

FACULTY.

PROF. GEO E. FISHER.

ALUMNI.

H. C. ERDMAN,
W. H. DERR,
HARVEY D. HOOVER,
G. A. LIVINGSTON,
D. J. SNYDER,
I. H. WAGNER,
J. E. ZIMMERMAN.

COLLEGIANS.

'01.

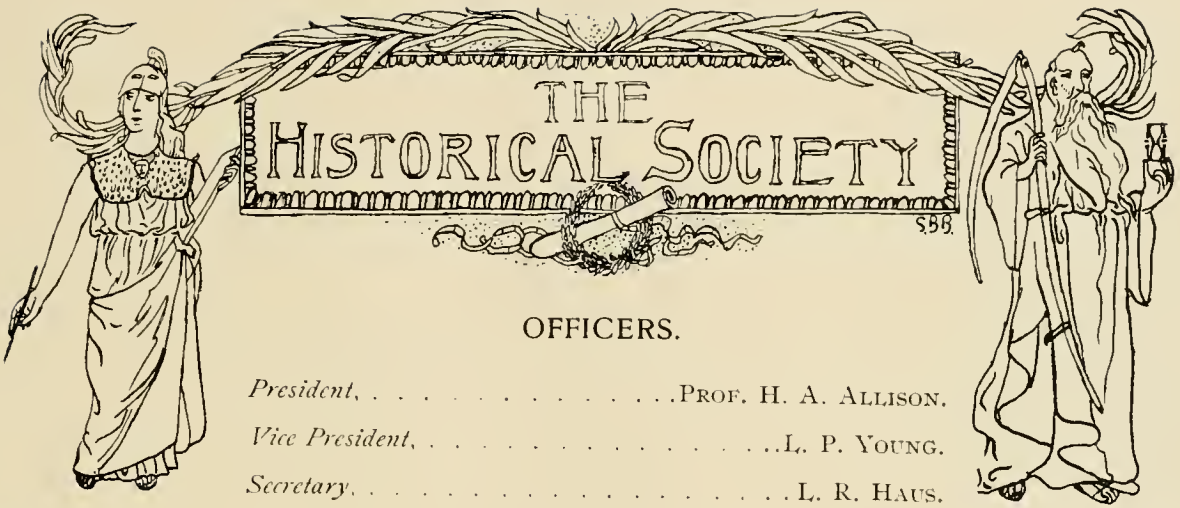
R. Z. BURNS,
SARA GORTNER,
M. B. HERMAN,
CHAS. LAMBERT,
G. D. STRAIL,
L. P. YOUNG.

'02.

J. E. AUCHMUTY,
S. B. BURKHART,
U. A. GUSS,
M. K. W. HEICHER,
D. B. MOIST,
P. H. PEARSON,
F. E. SHAMBAUGH.

'03.

C. O. FRANK,
E. M. GEARHART,
E. P. SONES,
L. W. WALTER,
W. I. ZECHMAN.



OFFICERS.

President, ... Prof. H. A. Allison.
Vice President, ... L. P. Young.
Secretary, ... L. R. Haus.
Treasurer, ... P. H. Pearson.
Scribe, ... Miss R. May Gortner.

MEMBERS.

In Facultate.

Prof. H. A. Allison, Miss R. May Gortner,
Rev. C. W. Heisler, D. D.

In Seminario.

W. H. Derr, L. G. Stauffer,
G. W. Fritch.

In Collegio.

'01.

L. P. Young.

'02.

S. B. Burkhart,
L. R. Haus,
P. H. Pearson,
M. H. Fischer,
D. B. Moist,
F. E. Shambaugh.

'03.

C. O. Frank,
Frank Wagenseller,
L. W. Walter.

'04.

C. P. Swank.



Shakespearean Club.

OFFICERS.

Leader, ... Prof. J. I. Woodruff.
President, ... H. D. Hoover.
Vice President, ... L. P. Young.
Secretary, ... M. B. Herman.
Treasurer, ... Chas. Lambert.

MEMBERS.

IN FACULTATE.

Miss Rose M. Gortner, Prof. J. I. Woodruff.

IN SEMINARIO.

W. H. Derr, H. C. Erdman,
H. D. Hoover, D. J. Snyder.

IN COLLEGIO.

'01

Effie C. Breimeier, Mildred Focht,
Sara Gortner, M. B. Herman,
Lucy C. Houtz, Chas. Lambert.
L. P. Young,

'02.

S. B. Burkhart, U. A. Guss,
P. H. Pearson.





THE PHILOMATRIAN SOCIETY.

The Philomatrian Society.

OFFICERS.

President, ... C. M. Nicholas.
Vice President, ... Prof. H. A. Allison.
Secretary, ... M. H. Fischer.
Treasurer, ... Harvey D. Hoover.

MEMBERS.

IN FACULTATE.

Prof. H. A. Allison, Prof. Geo. E. Fisher.

IN URBE.

C. P. MacLaughlin, Ira C. Schoch.

IN SEMINARIO.

H. D. Hoover, '02. C. M. Nicholas, '01.
G. A. Livingston, '01. D. J. Snyder, '03.

IN COLLEGIO.

'01.

L. P. Young.

'02.

M. H. Fischer, F. E. Shambaugh,
E. R. Wingard.

The Prohibition Club.

OFFICERS.

President, ... H. O. Reynolds.
Vice President, ... W. I. Zechman.
Secretary, ... P. H. Pearson.
Treasurer, ... L. R. Haus.

MEMBERS.

FACULTY.

Prof. T. C. Houtz, Prof. J. I. Woodruff.

THEOLOGIANS.

W. H. Derr, H. D. Hoover.

COLLEGIANS.

'01.

R. Z. Burns, H. O. Reynolds.
G. D. Strail.

'02.

S. B. Burkhart, M. H. Fischer,
U. A. Guss, L. R. Haus,
P. H. Pearson, W. L. Price.

'03.

L. W. Walter, W. I. Zechman.

'04.

L. F. Gunderman.

PREPARATORIANS.

J. W. Bowersox, Bert Croyle,
H. B. Galbraith, W. H. Kempfer,
O. E. Sunday.

Philo Debating Club.

President, ...L. R. Haus.
Secretary, ... W. L. Price.

MEMBERS.

IN SEMINARIO.

H. E. Harman, G. A. Livingston,
I. H. Wagner, D. J. Snyder.

IN COLLEGIO.

'01.

Miss E. Breimeier, Miss Mildred Focht,
Miss Sara Gortner, Miss Lucy Houtz.

'02.

M. H. Fischer, L. R. Haus,
P. H. Pearson, W. L. Price,
F. E. Shambaugh, S. B. Burkhart.

'03.

F. Wagenseller, L. W. Walter,
S. Weis.

'04.

Louis Gunderman, H. Merrill Thompson.



The Students' Senate.

President. L. P. Young.
Secretary. W. I. Zechman.
Treasurer. P. H. Pearson.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

SENIORS.

Chas. Lambert, M. B. Herman.

JUNIORS.

F. E. Shambaugh, P. H. Pearson.

SOPHOMORES.

L. M. Daubenspeck, C. O. Frank.

FRESHMEN.

H. Merrill Thompson, E. C. Keboch.

PREPARATORIANS.

Harry Weber, V. I. Walker.

The Greek Testament Club.

MEMBERS.

Prof. H. A. Allison, leader,
L. G. Stouffer,
J. A. Richter,
M. H. Fischer,
H. B. Galbraith,
L. R. Haus,
L. F. Gunderman,
E. C. Keboch,
D. J. Snyder,
J. C. Showers,
H. D. Hoover,
L. P. Young,
J. B. Bulick,
C. P. Swank,
G. H. Weber.

Die Deutche Gesellschaft.

OFFICERS.

President, ... L. W. Walter.
Vice President, ... E. H. Diehl.
Secretary, ... Miss Fannie Jacobs.
Treasurer, ... L. M. Daubenspeck.
Critic, ... W. I. Zechman

COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS.

C. O. Frank,
L. M. Daubenspeck,
L. W. Walter,
S. Weis.

MEMBERS.

C. O. Frank,
E. M. Gearhart,
Miss Elizabeth Haas,
Silas Schoch,
H. M. Thompson,
Miss K. Focht,
Louis Gunderman,
Miss Fannie Jacobs,
E. P. Sones.

"Vice is a monster of so frightful mien,
As to be hated, needs but to be seen;
But seen too oft, familiar with her face,
We first endure, then pity, then embrace."

—*POPE.*


Musical Organizations



THE MUSICAL CLUBS.

Susquehanna Musical Organizations.

OFFICERS.

Business Manager, ... E. R. WINGARD.
Leader of Glee Club, ... C. M. NICHOLAS.
Leader of Instrumental Clubs, ... C. A. KEELEY.

GLEE CLUB.

First Tenors,—C. M. NICHOLAS,
E. R. WINGARD.
Second Tenors,—M. H. FISCHER,
E. M. GEARHART.

First Bassos,—M. B. HERMAN,
J. E. ZIMMERMAN.
Second Bassos,—W. A. WOLGEMUTH,
H. D. PHILLIPS,
F. W. BARRY.

MANDOLIN AND GUITAR CLUB,

First Mandolins,—C. A. KEELEY,
D. J. SNYDER.
Second Mandolins,—E. M. GERHART,
J. E. ZIMMERMAN.

Third Mandolins.—S. WEIS,
H. D. PHILLIPS.
Guitars,—M. B. HERMAN,
M. H. FISCHER.
Banjo,—E. C. KEBOCH.

ORCHESTRA.

Violins,—E. M. GEARHART,
H. D. PHILLIPS,
S. WEIS.
Piano,—C. A. KEELEY.
Piccalo,—M. C. BATMAN.

Cornets,—D. J. SNYDER,
E. C. KEBOCH.
Trombone,—C. H. LAMBERT.
Drums,—QUEEN WOLGY.
Bass,—J. K. POTTER.

CHAPEL CHOIR.

Organist,—MISS VAN WAGNER.

Sopranos,—MISS ELLA KESSLER,
MISS FLORENCE WAGENSELLER.
Tenors,—L. W. WALTERS,
M. H. FISCHER.

Altos,—MISS ELIZABETH HAAS,
MISS ANNA BARBE.
Bassos,—E. C. KEBOCH,
J. E. AUCHMUTY.

Concert Programme of the Susquehanna Musical Clubs.

SEASON OF '01.

PART I.

1. Overture—Opera Fauffe, ... *Lausedeon.*

ORCHESTRA.

2. Onward, March Song, ... *Geibel.*

GLEE CLUB.

3. Realm of Beauty, ... *Armstrong.*

MANDOLIN AND GUITAR CLUB.

4. The Languid Man, ... *Coelu g.*

MR. WINGARD AND GLEE CLUB.

5. Cornet Solo—Home Sweet Home,
Theme with Variations, ... *Hartman.*

MR. SNYDER.

6. The City Choir, ... *Parks.*

GLEE CLUB.

7. Bass Solo—A Son of the Dessert am I, . . *Hartman.*

MR PHILLIPS.

8. "Sleep Little Baby of Mine," Quartet.

MESSRS. WINGARD, PHILLIPS, WOLGEMUTH AND NICHOLAS.

PART II.

1. Ole Eph's Vision, ... *Smith.*

ORCHESTRA.

2. Medley—A Burr of Chestnuts, . . { *Arr. for S. U. Glee Club.*

GLEE CLUB.

3. Chicken Pickins, ... *Allen.*

MANDOLIN AND GUITAR CLUB.

4. Reading, ... *Selected.*

MR. WINGARD.

5. Plantation Song, ... *Selected.*

MR. NICHOLAS AND GLEE CLUB.

6. Fan Tan, ... *Barge.*

MANDOLIN AND GUITAR CLUB.

7. I ain't got no Happy Home to Leave, ... *Helf.*

BY THE COMBINED CLUBS.

History of the Susquehanna Musical Clubs.

THE poet Armstrong has said, "Music exalts each joy, allays each grief, expels diseases, softens every pain ; and hence the wise of ancient days adored one power of physics, melody and song." The life of a student, while it is frought with many joys, is one of worry and pain. Few are the students who have not burned the midnight oil, toiling and worrying over some problem in Algebra or Calculus, or some difficult sentence in Greek or Latin. But there is a balm which alleviates every ache and pain; that balm is music. It lightens the heart and soothes the tired mind. Realizing the wonderful influence of music upon life and character, and also the need of more of its soothing influence in our college life, several of the boys organized a Glee Club and elected Prof. Chauncy Keeley as instructor and leader. This first organization was formed in 1897. The boys, sixteen in number, practiced faithfully for several months and sang at a number of entertainments given in town and at the University.

In the autumn of '98, Mr. Chas. M. Nicholas, who had been leader of the Gettysburg Glee Club for several years, entered the Seminary here, and was elected leader of S. U.'s Glee Club, a position which he has very ably filled up to the present. Mr. E. R. Wingard was elected manager, in which capacity he is now serving his third season. With these two gentlemen at the head of our clubs, together with the faithful work of the individual members, the club was enabled to give a very creditable opening concert in the college chapel on the 22nd of February, 1899.

A Mandolin and Guitar Club was also organized in '98 under the instruction of Prof. Keeley. Our University is also the proud possessor of an Orchestra of twelve pieces, under the direction of Prof. Keeley, which furnishes all the music for our commencement week exercises, and also accompanies the Glee and Mandolin Clubs on their trips.

In the spring of '99 the musical clubs made their first trips, giving in all twenty concerts. In the fall of '99 the clubs again organized and began hard work. This year the clubs were fully equipped and attired in full dress, which added greatly to the appearance of the organizations. During the winter and spring terms the clubs gave thirty-one concerts, the last and most successful of the season being rendered on Wednesday evening of Commencement week.

In the autumn of 1900 the clubs, as usual, reorganized, and immediately began to practice. The Glee Club has been cut down to a double quartette, and thus far have rendered two concerts. An excellent schedule has been arranged, and the clubs will go on a western tour in the later part of March.

Too much praise cannot be given to Messers Nicholas, Keeley and Wingard, who have so faithfully filled their respective offices, putting the welfare of the organizations before personal comfort. As a result of their efforts, the present season promises to be one of more than ordinary success, and the trips are anticipated with much pleasure by every member of the musical organizations of Susquehanna.



The Choral Society.

First Sopranos.

Miss Kessler,
Miss Wagenseller.
Mrs. Ulsh,
Miss Reichley,
Miss Meiser,
Miss Heisler,
Miss Schnure,
Miss Rine.

Second Sopranos.

Miss Fisher,
Miss Alleman,
Miss Ulrich,
Miss Weller,
Miss Zimmerman.
Miss Adelaide Barbe.

Altos.

Miss Potter,
Miss Philips,
Miss Warner,
Miss Haas,
Miss Barbe.

Directress.

Miss Ethelynn Mae VanWagner.

"Thence to the famous orators repair,
Those ancient, whose resistless eloquence
Wielded at will that fierce democraty,
Shook the arsenal, and fulmined over Greece,
To Macedon, and Artaxerxes' throne."

—*MILTON*


College
Publications

The Susquehanna.

OFFICERS.

President, ... Prof. H. A. Allison.
Vice President, ... Lee Dentler, '02.
Secretary, ... P. H. Pearson, '02.
Business Manager, ... G. A. Livingston, '98, '01.
Assistant Business Manager, ... L. P. Young, '01.

EDITORIAL STAFF, 1900-1901.

Editor in Chief, ... Harvey D. Hoover, '99, '02.
Locals and Personals, ... S. B. Burkhart, '02.
Alumni, ... D. J. Snyder, '00, '03.
Exchange, ... F. E. Shambaugh, '02.
Managing Editor, ... W. H. Derr, '03.

CORRESPONDENTS.

Philo, ... Miss Lucy Houtz, '01.
Clio, ... Chas. Lambert, '01.
Y. M. C. A., ... U. A. Guss, '02.
Scientific Society, ... H. C. Erdman, '99, '02.
Theological Department, ... H. E. Harman, '01.
Preparatory Department, ... John Showers.
Ladies' Department, ... Miss Mildred Focht.



THE SUSQUEHANNA STAFF.

Lanthorn.

Business Manager, ... F. E. Shambaugh.
Asssistant Business Manager, ... L. R. Haus.
Secretary, ... Miss Florence Wagenseller.
Editor in Chief, ... M. H. Fischer.
Associate Editors, ... Miss Florence Wagenseller.
D. B. Moist.
M. K. W. Heicher.
U. A. Guss.
Artist, ... S. B. Burkhart.

Y. M. C. A. Hand Book.

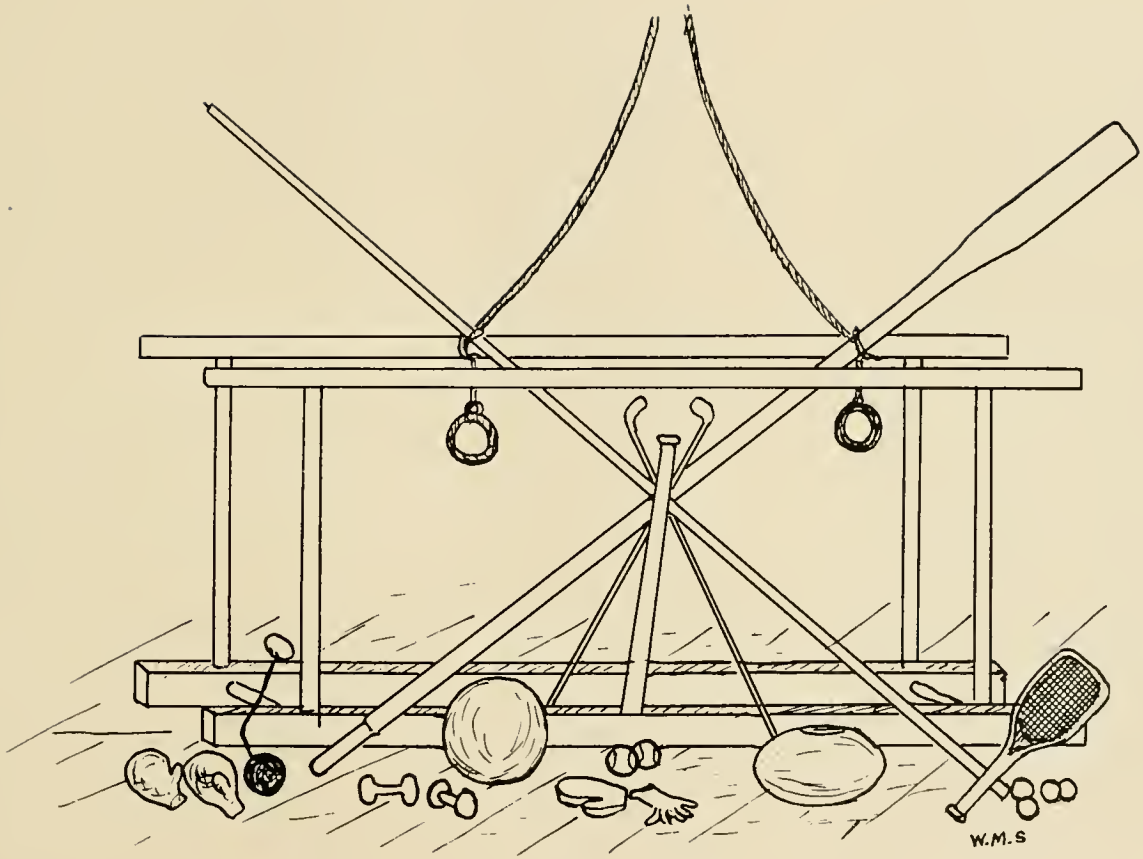
Editor, ... C. B. Harman.
Business Manager, ... G. A. Livingston.



THE LANTHORN STAFF.

"We must be free or die, who speak the tongue
That Shakespeare spake; the faith and morals hold
Which Milton held.

WORDSWORTH.


W.M.S

Athletic Association.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

President, L. P. Young.
Vice President, Silas Schoch.
Secretary, D. J. Snyder.
Treasurer, M. H. Fischer.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Alumni, Ira C. Schoch, R. L. Schroyer.
Professors, T. C. Houtz, G. E. Fisher, H. A. Allison.
Seminarians, '00–'03 D. J. Snyder, '99–'02 J. E. Zimmerman.
Collegians, '01 L. P. Young, '02 M. H. Fischer, '03 Frank Wagenseller, '04 Silas Schoch.
Preparatorian, Harry Weber.

Foot Ball Captain, '02 E. R. Wingard.
Base Ball Captain, '02 D. B. Moist.

Foot Ball Manager, '02 F. E. Shambaugh.
Base Ball Manager, '99-'02 H. D. Hoover.
Tennis Manager, '01 Charles Lambert.

History of Athletics.

THE school life of our institution was greatly revolutionized during the scholastic year of '92-'93. Before that time athletics, such as are found in a modern college, were practically unknown here; but at that time foot-ball was introduced and the game took such a strong hold on the student body and the supporters of the school that its popularity has never waned. Indeed, that bane of college athletics, a foot-ball slump, is almost unknown here. In connection with foot-ball there came also a renewed spirit in base-ball; for while this game had actually been played throughout the school's entire history, it was yet never properly developed, nor were intercollegiate games of any consequence played until foot-ball taught the lessons of system, training and organization.

As to foot-ball, it may well be said that it was attended by difficulties. When introduced it had to gain for itself supporters. The prevalent accusations of brutality were lodged against it. Men had to be developed who could master the science of the game and also endure the self-denials and physical hardships that accompany it. Careful business tact had to be exercised in order to secure finances for its support. Games had to be scheduled with such institutions as would give our school athletic standing. All the tribulations encountered by athletics in a young and small college had to be endured, but, as before indicated, during all this time enthusiasm for this noble game ran high, and victory after victory crowned our efforts.

The successes attained by foot-ball were not merely accidental, but the result of the combined efforts and support of teachers, students and friends. During the first few years it seemed impossible to do better than have some of the teachers do the coaching. Those who figured in that capacity were Professors Woodruff, Hartman and Fisher. During that time many strong teams were met, and in a number of cases Susquehanna's boys were successful. Then there came a brighter day. It became possible to secure the services of professional players as coaches. Under the direction of such men as Gilchrist, Ford, Hare and Lang, Susquehanna's foot-ball teams rapidly leaped into prominence in intercollegiate athletics. These men instilled knowledge and inspired courage; with skill came confidence and with confidence victory.

During this period Susquehanna's athletic field produced a number of extraordinary men. Among these might be mentioned Woodley, Michael, Yon, Hoover, MacLaughlin, Morris, Barrett, Wingard, Iseman, Nicholas, the Hermans, the Brungarts, Lang, etc. Many of these have since distinguished themselves on other teams, some are still with us, while others are playing the more serious game of life.

Nor do our athletics present a record less triumphant in the direction of base-ball. Indeed, counting the number of victories simply, the successes here eclipse those accomplished in foot-ball. Nearly every college in the state has been met and almost each of them has felt the sharp pangs of defeat at Susquehanna's hands, Dickinson, Gettysburg, Franklin and Marshall, Bucknell, State College, all went down at various times before the perfect work of our men.

But foot-ball and base-ball do not comprehend all our athletic activities. Since the purchase and grading of our new athletic field, we have been taking on a wider range. Basket ball, field and track athletics have been introduced and are being developed. A magnificent grand stand, the generous contribution of the ladies of our town, is about to be erected and will be ready for the base-ball season. We are glad to note, too, that we were not obliged to desist from athletics during the winter months. The fitting up of our present gymnasium obviated this former disagreeable necessity. Regular systematic exercise with dumb bells, wands, clubs, punching bag, gloves, chest weights, vaulting horse, horizontal bar, ladder, etc., is required of all resident students below the Junior Class, while all others are privileged to elect such work as they may desire. This department of athletics is under the direction of Messrs. Walter A. Wolgemuth and M. H. Fischer. The results that have been accomplished are simply marvelous considering the time that could be devoted to drill work. A recent exhibition given by the students of this department won the applause and very high commendation of the large crowd of interested spectators. With the work done thus far as a foundation, great things may be expected during the coming year from the efficient and enthusiastic work of these gentlemen.

And now, with this record behind us, with sincere and earnest practice each day of the present, with a splendid schedule for base-ball for the season about to open, with rare treats in track, field and gymnasium exhibits for commencement week, and with the strongest foot-ball schedule and foot-ball material in our history for next year's opening, Susquehanna's athletic enthusiasts can cast to the future a confident eye.

J. A. W.



INDIVIDUAL FOOT-BALL RECORD, VARSITY TEAM.

x Signifies not playing. — Part of game. * Touch down. † Field goal. ‡ Goal kick.

SUSQUEHANNA NAME AND POSITION.	C. P. C. at S. G.	State College at State College	Indians at Carlisle	Lafayette at Easton	Burlingame at Williamsport	Dickinson Sem. at S. G.	Bucknell at Lewisburg	Lebanon Valley at S. G.	Totals	Height	Weight
Wingard, L. T	—	—	x					*	5	6ft 2in	186
Diehl, R. G.		—		—	—	x	x	x	0	5ft 9½in	154
Snyder, L. G.									0	5ft 11in	175
Hoover, L. H.	**			x	x	x	x	x	10	5ft 9½in	172
Gearhart, R. H.	*			—	x	x	x	x	5	5ft 10¾in	159
Herman, R. E									0	5ft 5½in	160
Young, C.						x	x	x	0	5ft 7in	187
Burns, R. G.				—	x				0	5ft 11½in	169
Shambaugh, R. H.		x	x		x	x	x	x	0	5ft 9¾in	155
Nicholas, F.	*					††		†*‡	27	5ft 10in	184
Renn, L. E.						—			0	5ft 6½in	160
Frank, R. H.	—	x							0	5ft 7¾in	160
Benfer, Q. B	x								0	5ft 3in	136
Walker, L. H.	x	x	x	—	x	x			0	5ft 8in	168
McMurtrie, R. G	x	x.	x	x	—		x		0	5ft 8in	175
Strail, R. T.	x	x	x	x	x	—		x	0	5ft 10in	156
Lang, L. H.	x	x	x	x	x	*—	x	x	5	5ft 9in	200
Heicher, L. H.	x	x	x	x	x	—	x	x	0	5ft 7in	144
Pearson, R. H.	x	x	x	—	x	x	x	x	0	5ft 8in	154
Price, L. E.	x	x	x	x	x	—	x	x	0	5ft 7in	147
Miller, C.	x	x	x	x	x				0	5ft 7in	160
Spotts, R. T.		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	0	5ft 8in	175
Totals Opponents	0	17	46	35	0	6	35	6	145	Av. H	Av. W
Susquehanna	20	0	0	0	0	15	0	17	52	5ft 8½in	165



VARSITY FOOT-BALL TEAM.

INDIVIDUAL FOOT-BALL RECORD, RESERVES.

x Signifies not playing. — Part of game.

SUSQUEHANNA RESERVES. NAME AND POSITION.	Lewistown A. A. at Lewistown.	Varsity at S. G.	Northumberland at Northumberland.	Total.
Gunderman, L. E.				0
Pearson, F.		—		0
R. Weis, L. G.				0
Heicher, L. H		—	x	0
Walter, L. G.	x	x		0
A. Weis, F.			x	0
Stetler, Q. B			x	0
Blank, C.	—			0
Frank, R. H		x	x	0
Galbraith, R. G.				0
Strail, R. T.		x	x	0
Moats, R. E				0
Price, C	—	x	x	0
Anderson, L. T.	x			0
Walker, L. G.	x		x	0
Swank, L. E	x			0
Showers, R. T	x	x		0
Gemberling, R. G.	x	x		0
Mench, R. T	x	x	—	0
Totals : Opponents	10	31	6	47
Susquehanna.	0	0	0	0



SCRUB FOOT-BALL TEAM.

INDIVIDUAL RECORD OF 1900 VARSITY BASE-BALL TEAM.

NAME.	No of runs.	No of hits.	No of outs and assists.	No of errors.	Fielding average.	
Smull, c. . . .	8	7	49	5	.907	
Lang, 3b. . . .	8	8	28	8	.777	
Rollins, 2b. . .	7	8	35	3	.921	
Diebler, lf.. . .	4	11	11	1	.917	
Reynolds, rf. .	10	10	20	4	.833	
Kase, 1b. . . .	4	5	52	3	.982	
Moran, p . . .	4	7	23	3	.884	
Moist, cf. . . .	9	3	12	3	.800	
Wagenseller, ss.	3	2	15	12	.555	
Weter, rf . . .	4	4	4	0	1,000	
Barrett, 3b. . .	0	1	2	3	.400	
Total	61	66	251	46	.816	General average
Opponents. . .	76	66	256	42	.859	





VARSITY BASE-BALL TEAM.

INDIVIDUAL RECORD OF 1901 RESERVES BASE-BALL TEAM.

NAME.	No of runs.	No of hits.	No of outs and assists	No of errors.	Fielding average.
Barrett, P.	1	1	4	1	.800
Dentler, 2b.	3	5	8	1	.888
Heicher, ss.	3	2	10	3	.769
Frank, c	5	3	25	1	.962
Swank, 3b	3	1	6	0	1,000
Isman, rf.	4	3	1	1	.500
Walter, cf.	4	1	1	1	.500
Stroup, 1b	2	3	16	1	.941
Guss, lf.	4	4	1	0	1,000
Moist, p	6	2	7	1	.875
Total.	35	25	79	10	.824 (General average)
Opponents	14	16	72	23	.758

The Tennis Tournament

Held on the College Courts During Commencement Week.

Preliminaries.	Semi-Finals.	Finals.	Winners.
BURKHART. THOMPSON.			
	WEIS. WAGENSELLER.		
WEIS. WAGENSELLER.			
		WEIS. WAGENSELLER.	
PRICE. HAUS.			
	CRESSMAN. ISEMAN.		
CRESSMAN. ISEMAN.			
			GUSS. MOIST.
NICHOLAS. WINGARD.			
	GUSS. MOIST.		
GUSS. MOIST.			
		GUSS. MOIST.	
	LAMBERT. PEARSON.		

Scores.

Preliminaries, June 2nd.

Weis, Wagenseller.	from	Thompson, Burkhart.	6-1 6-2
Cressman, Iseman.	"	Price, Haus	6-2 6-4
Guss, Moist.	"	Nicholas, Wingard.	4-6 8-6 11-9

Lambert and Pearson not playing.

Semi-finals, June 4th.

Weis, Wagenseller.	"	Cressman, Iseman	6-2 6-3
Guss, Moist.	"	Lambert, Pearson	6-3 6-4

Final, June 6th.

Guss, Moist.	"	Weis, Wagenseller.	6-1 6-4

Manager, ... L. R. Haus.

Referee, ... Prof. H. A. Allison.

Line Men, ... Prof. F. C. Fisher, Gilbert Barbe.

Tennis Clubs.



The Bong Tongs.

PROF. GEO. E. FISHER,
PROF. F. C. FISHER,
L. P. YOUNG,
E. R. WINGARD,
N. C. BARBEHENN,
S. WEIS,
FRANK WAGENSELLER,
H. M. THOMPSON.

The P. D. S. Club.

L. R. HAUS,
U. A. GUSS,
D. B. MOIST,
W. L. PRICE,
P. H. PEARSON,
CHAS. LAMBERT,
S. B. BURKHART,
M. H. FISCHER.

The Wenonah Club.

G. D. STRAIL,
J. E. AUCHMUTY,
F. E. SHAMBAUGH,
E. C. KEBOCH,
MERLO HEICHER,
HARRY WEBER,
L. W. WALTER,
WM. ANDERSON.

Basket-Ball Team.

H. M. THOMPSON, ... *Centre.*
S. A. GARNES, ... *Left Back.*
H. H. MCMURTRIE, ... *Left Forward.*
G. W. FRITCH, ... *Right Forward.*
W. H. DERR *Right Forward.*
G. A. LIVINGSTON, ... *Coach.*

Substitutes.

J. E. ZIMMERMAN, I. H. WAGNER, W. H. KEMPFER.



THE SAMPSONIANS.



Gymnasium Teams.

THE SAMPSONIANS.

J. E. Auchmuty,
U. A. Guss,
H. Kauffman,
E. C. Keboch,
D. B. Moist,
V. I. Walker.

THE DUMB-BELL CLASS.

J. E. Auchmuty,
S. B. Burkhart,
H. B. Galbraith,
E. M. Gearhart,
Merlo Heicher,
V. I. Walker.

GIRLS GYMNASIUM TEAM.

Adelaide Barbe,
Libbie Fisher,
Sadie Gortner,
Lucy Houtz,
Edith Potter,
Pauline Schoch,
Grace Weller,
Annie Yutzy.

Susquehanna Track Team.

Referee, ... L. M. Daubenspeck.
Inspector, ... W. I. Zechman.
Judge at finish, ... Willie Price.
Field judge, ... B. E. Croyle.
Time keeper, ... S. B. Burkhart.
Starter, ... L. Gunderman.
Clerk of course, ... Doc. Livingston.
Scorer, ... Mr. Ott.
Marshal, ... J. W. Bowersox.
Captain, ... H. M. Thompson.
Coach, ... J. S. Blank.

MEMBERS.

Gearhart,	Sones,	Heicher,
Blank,	Burkhart,	Daubenspeck,
Benfer,	Keboch,	Croyle,
Garnes,	Auchmuty,	Price,
Whitmore,	Bowersox,	Gunderman,
Thompson,	Barry.	



EVENTS.

Records furnished on application to scorer.

Dorm handicap { Anderson. / Wagner.
100 yds. dash Heicher.
220 " " Lambert.
440 " " Haus.
1 mile Derr.
Long jump Galbraith.
High " Garnes.
Hurdle race Shambaugh.
Pole vault Kempfer.
Shot put Barbehenn.



WHEELMENS HAPPENINGS

Susquehanna Wheelmen.

OFFICERS.

President, ... E. H. Diehl.
Vice President, ... Augustus Weis.
Secretary, ... Charles Hendricks.
Treasurer, ... L. W. Walters.
Captain, ... Mr. McMurtrie.
Lieutenant, ... L. G. Stauffer.
Marshal, ... I. H. Wagner.
Standard Bearers, ... P. H. Pearson. J. W. Bowersox.
Bugler, ... W. H. Derr.

MEMBERS.

Charles Lambert,
L. W. Walter,
J. C. Showers,
A. R. Stetler,
H. H. McMurtrie,
W. H. Derr,
J. E. Auchmuty,
S. Weis,
Charles Hendricks,
M. H. Fischer,
C. M. Nicholas,
I. H. Wagner,
P. H. Pearson,
Augustus Weis,
H. Gemberling,
O. L. Mench,
L. G. Stauffer,
G. E. Fisher,
D. B. Moist.
E. H. Diehl,
C. P. Swank,
L. M. Daubenspeck,
J. W. Bowersox,
J. E. Zimmerman,
F. C. Fisher,
E. P. Sones,
G. K. Moatz,
H. I. Stetler,
G. A. Livingston,
H. E. Harman,
H. D. Hoover,

The Susquehanna Rowing Club.

ANNA BARBE, ... First Handkerchief Waver.

J. S. BLANK, ... Chief Bailer.

W. H. DERR, ... First Poler.

H. B. GALBRAITH, ... Droper of Anchors.

S. A. GARNES, ... Rear Ballast.

SADIE GORTNER, ... Forward Ballast.

H. H. MCMURTRIE, ... Coxswain.

E. D. POTTER, ... Regulator of Megaphone.

W. L. PRICE, ... Moon Regulator.

D. J. SNYDER, ... Chief Oarsman.

BESSIE ULRICH, ... Second Handkerchief Waver.

I. H. WAGNER, ... Pilot

FLORENCE WAGENSELLER, ... Light-house Tender.

E. R. WINGARD, ... Second Poler.

J. E. ZIMMERMAN, ... Stopper of Leaks.



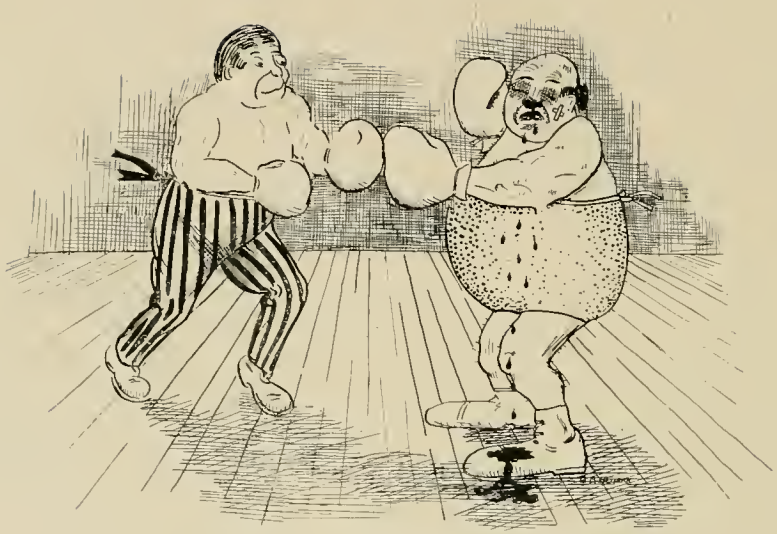
Fishing Club.

OFFICERS.

Chief Story Teller, ... C. M. Nicholas.
Catcher of Big Eels, ... G. R. Moatz.
Baiter of Hooks, ... J. W. Bowersox.
Diger of Bait, ... H. B. Galbraith.
Carrier of Dinner Pail, ... J. E. Zimmerman.
"Minnie" Catcher, ... J. S. Blank.

MEMBERS.

Galbraith,
Nicholas,
Heicher,
Moatz,
Daubenspeck,
Hard,
Blank,
Bowersox,
Auchmuty,
Stetler,
Zimmerman,
Kempfer,
Weber,
Fritch.



Susquehanna Boxing Club.

W. A. Wolgemuth,
L. M. Daubenspeck,
V. I. Walker,
Bruce Burkhart,
E. M. Gearhart,
F. W. Barry,
H. O. Reynolds,
H. Merrill Thompson,
O. E. Sunday,
D. J. Snyder,
L. W. Walter.
Foster Benfer.



Gun Club.

OFFICERS.

Chief Marksman, ... C. M. Nicholas.
Powder Carrier, ... John Lang.
Wad Chewer, ... Bunk Stetler.
Dog Tender, ... L. P. Young.
Gun Cleaner, ... G. D. Strail.

MEMBERS.

G. K. Moatz,
L. P. Young,
John Lang,
W. H. Kempfer,
Merlo Heicher.

A. R. Stetler,
G. D. Strail,
C. M. Nicholas,
H. C. Erdman,

" That same man that vennith azeane,
May again fight an other daie."

Fraternities



ALPHA PHI ALPHA.

Alpha Phi Alpha.

Colors—Light Blue and Old Gold.

FRATRES IN SEMINARIO.

Charles M. Nicholas, '01, Harvey D. Hoover, '02,

J. Ernest Zimmerman, '02.

FRATES IN COLLEGIO.

1901.

Levi P. Young, Charles Lambert.

1902.

Edgar R. Wingard, Frank E. Shambaugh.

1903.

Frank S. Wagenseller, Edward H. Diehl.

1904.

H. Merril Thompson, Silas H. Schoch.

1905.

A. W. Frontz.

Theta Nu Epsilon.

OFFICERS.

President, ... E o. n-R- ?.?- n$——n

Vice-President, ... im–tE₩œ? z-o-s-O-œ

Secretary, ... p,ws-O-D-h-@$☞

Treasurer, ... Œ–$ ₱$ ☪. sd?!

FRATRES IN URBE.

H. W. Morris, Charles A. Goss, Wm. W. Spigelmyer.

FRATRES IN SEMINARIO.

J. E. Zimmerman, L. G. Stauffer.

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO.

1901.

M. B. Herman, Charles Lambert, R. Z. Burns.

1902.

E. R. Wingard, F. E. Shambaugh,

M. K. W. Heicher, J. E. Auchmuty.

1903.

F. S. Wagenseller, E. M. Gearhart.

PLEDGED MEMBERS.

esh-,p-y-r.a-O-L!!~– $● –O–☪–''ɪgsi

Vcmb-lnhdi𝒻-,p,p,y Vdeiɥ$——hvK¼§†

Beta Alpha.

OFFICERS.

Grand Mogul, ... A. Frederick Weis.
Master of Arts, ... J. E. Auchmuty.
Scribe, ... M. K. W. Heicher.
Bank, ... Kaccus Ele Weis.
Commoners, ... Humes Galbraith, John Lang, Owen L. Mench, Gilbert Strail.

PLEDGED MEMBERS.

G-y.~~o,,w,,~~pw ——W-℗$-o——neO

o-ℒ—ĉt———h.n-ℒ—œ

Motto :—I am yours love, forever and a day ; if you only say the word, I will be your wife.

Grip : —7x7x77.

Pass Words :—Right hand salute. Left lock.

Kappa Beta Tau.

OFFICERS.

President, ... Adelaide Barbe.
Vice-President, ... Grace Weller.
Secretary, ... Estella Zimmerman.
Finances, ... Bessie Ulrich.

SORORES.

CHARTER MEMBERS.	DEGREES.	INCLINATION.
Adelaide Barbe	XZ	Librarian.
Edith Potter	XZ	To(o) Young.
Grace Weller	XY	Insurance Business.
Anna Barbe	XY	Pharmacist.
Harriet Zimmerman	XW	Tends Soda Water Font.
UNCHARTERED MEMBERS.		
Florence Wagenseller		Dentistry.
Ella Kessler		Undecided.

Color :—Royal Purple. Grip :—2°@†¾ct5℞Z?!?. Flower :—Violet.

Pass Word :—▪ k||M¼.ℒŒ.&*§!! Meets Friday p. m.

ENTERTAINMENT



THE SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY GIRL.

Inter-Society Debate.

Clio vs. Philo.

Resolved, "That Porto Rico should be included in the customs boundry of the United States."

It mattered not that drops of rain fell from a threatening sky during the early evening of June the second, for once again the cycle hand turned to that point in her course where, "An excellent opportunity was afforded to test the relative powers of the two Literary Societies in * * analysis and exposition of thought, argument and persuasion," and long before the speakers took the rostrum anxious sympathizers of both societies thronged the chapel to the doors.

As on a former occasion, Philo held no preliminary debates, but through her committee selected H. K. Barbe, Harry Weis and F. E. Shambaugh to defend her colors and do battle on the affirmative for the Faculty Cup. Clio chose the negative, and the lot fell upon J. H. Newhauser, L. P. Young and R. Z. Burns to defend the cup which for one year had rested under the banner of Clio. Unfortunately Mr. Young was unable to participate in the contest, owing to the sudden and dangerous illness of his father, and his mantle was taken by Mr. Burns.

The chair was very ably filled by Rev. T. T. Everett, D. D., of York, Pa., whose cheerful manners and prompt, firm dicisions inspired the audience with confidence in his presiding ability. After a short conference in the President's office, the judges, Messrs A. W. Potter, Benjamin Focht and F. C. Bowersocks, came forth during a burst of applause, after which breathless silence reigned until Senator Focht declared the decision of the judges to be in favor of the affirmative.



2. F. E. Shaubaugh.

3. H K. Barbe.

4. Harry Weis

5. John H. Newhauser

1. Inter-Society Debate Cup.

6. Robert Z Burns.

7. L. P. Young.

The College Belle.

By The Class of '00.

Assisted by

MISS A. B. BARBE,
MISS M. M. PHILIPS,
MISS A. D. LAMBERSON.

E. F. MORAN,
W. W. YOUNG,

Cast.

Guy Martin, ... H. K. BARBE.
Regynauld McCune, ... E. F. MORAN.
Harry Stocksdale, Martin's Chum, ... W. H. DERR.
Charles Derwent, McCune's Chum, . . H. I. BRUMGART.
Patrick O'Brien, ...H. WEIS.
Heinrich Einstreten, ... W. W. SPIGELMYER.
John Smith, ... W. R. WAGENSELLER.
Cæsar, Servant at Norton's, ...W. W. YOUNG.
Mr. Norton, ... D. J. SNYDER.
1st. Tough, ...E. M. BRUMGART.
2nd. Tough, ...C. D. GABLE.
Margaret Freeman, ...A. B. BARBE.
Elsie Lamont, ... A. D. LAMBERSON.
Mrs. Johnson, Washerwoman, ... F. I. PAUL.
Irma Norton, The College Belle, ...M. M. PHILLIPS.

Synopsis.

ACT I.

Scene 1st.—Norton's drawing room.

ACT II.

Scene 1st.—Guy Martin's room at Susquehanna.

ACT III.

Scene 1st.—Ulrich's grove.
Scene 2nd.—Norton's drawing room.
Scene 3rd.—Walnut street.

ACT IV.

Scene 1st.—Ulrich's grove.
Scene 2nd.—Interior of gymnasium(?) at S. U.
Scene 3rd.—Walnut street.
Scene 4th.—Guy Martin's room at Susquehanna.

Philo Reception.

TUE., JUNE 5TH., 9 P. M.

Music furnished for the promenades by Reitmyer's Orchestra, of Lewisburg, Pa.

Clio Reception.

TUE., JUNE 5TH., 9 P. M.

Programme.

Music	Clio Orchestra.
Recitation	Miss Gearhart.
Vocal Solo	Miss May Arbogast.
Piano Solo	Miss Van Alleman.
Recitation	Miss Christine Kistner.
Music	Clio Mandolin Club.
Vocal Solo	Miss May Arbogast.
Poem	Rev. H. C. Michael.
Music	Orchestra.

Y. M. C. A. Reception.

SAT., SEPTEMBER 8TH., 7.30 P. M.

Mr. L. P. Young occupied the chair and called on Drs. Focht and Yntzy for addresses. Miss E. Mae VanWagner rendered some excellent piano solos, after which a number of the boys amused the audience by giving their experience during the summer vacation. Refreshments were then served, and a general social time was enjoyed by the guests in getting acquainted with the new students and renewing old friendships.

Informal Recital.

Given by the Students of the Musical Department of Susquehanna University.

NOV. 1, 1900, 8 P. M.

Programme.

1. Second Mazourka *Godard.*
 MR. HOUTZ.
2. Chopin Waltz Op. 70—No. 1.
 MISS WARNER.
3. Recitation Selected.
 MISS HAAS.
4. (a) Scarf Dance *...Chaminade.*
 (b) Chopin Waltz Op. 69—No. 2.
 MISS SCHNURE.
5. Aquarelles *. Gurlitt.*
 MISS RINE.
6. Etude De Style *. Ravina.*
 MISS BARBE.
7. (a) Song Without Words Op. 30—*Mendelssohn.*
 (b) " " " Op. 53— "
 MISS HAAS.
8. All Through The Night (Old Welsh Air).
 MR. FISCHER
9. Recitation Selected.
 MISS HAAS.
10. (a) Fruhling Srauschen *..Sinding.*
 (b) Chopin Waltz Op. 64—No. 1.
 MISS HEISLER.

The Regulation "S." Meeting.

COLLEGE CHAPEL, DEC. 3RD, 7.30 P. M.

A Meeting to Honor Susquehanna's Athletes.

Programme.

Address	..C. M. Nicholas, Foot-ball Captain.
Address	..D. B. Moist, Base-ball Captain.
Selection	...Mandolin and Guitar Club.
Presentation Address	..Rev. M. M. Albeck, Berwick, Pa.
Conferring of the Regulation "S."	Misses Pauline Schoch and Anita Hummel.
Selection	..Glee Club.
Closing Address	.Rev. L. B. Wolfe.

Lectures During The Year.

April 5.—California, Illustrated	Dr. Heisler.
November 16.—Elocutionary Entertainment	Byron King.
December 3.—Missionary Address	...Dr. L. B. Wolf.
December 10.—Sociology	..Rev. Edgar Miller.
December 11.—Sociology	...Rev. Edgar Miller.
January 25.—Porto Rico	...Dr. G. G. Groff
March 22.—Germans of Pennsylvania	Prof. Seip.
March 24.—India	..Dr. G. Scholl.

Musical and Elocutionary Recital.

COLLEGE CHAPEL, MONDAY, DEC. 17, 1900, 7.30 P. M.

Given by the Pupils of the Music and Oratory Departments.

Programme.

1. An dem Fruling To Spring *Grieg.*
 Mr. William W. Houtz.
2. The Young Tyrolese *Strickland.*
 Mr. H. C. Erdman.
3. Intermezzo *Gilbert.*
 Miss Bertha Meiser.
4. The Road to Heaven
 Mr. J. A. Richter.
5. Murmuring Zephyrs *Jensen.*
 Miss Anna B. Barbe
6. The Going of the White Swan *Parker.*
 Miss Elizabeth Haas.
7. Serenade *Liebling.*
 Miss Gertrude Warner.
8. Piano Solo Select.
 Miss Mary Schnure.
9. Le Papillion Butterfly. *Lavalleen.*
 Miss Elizabeth Haas.
10. Lasca *Desprez.*
 Miss Anna B. Barbe.
11. Two Larks *Leschetitsky.*
 Miss Marguerite Heisler.
12. The Octoroon *King.*
 Miss Margaret Phillips.
13. Nocturine *Kangaroff.*
 Miss Ada Moyer.
14. Piano Quartette Sleigh Race *Holst.*
 Misses Heisler, Barbe, Haas and Warner.

A Dress Rehearsal.

Given by the Young Ladies of Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pa.

OPERA HOUSE, SATURDAY EVENING, MARCH 9, 1901.

Musical Programme.

1. University Mandolin Club.
2. Piano Duett Galop Militaire. . . . *Charles Meyer.*
 MISSES BARBE AND SCHNURE.
3. Two Songs,
 The Gift *Behrend.*
 In the Dark in the Dew *C. Whitney Coombs.*
 MRS. ULSH.
4. Piano Solo Rondo Capriccioso . . . *Mendelssohn.*
 MISS HEISLER.
5. Two Ladies' Choruses,
 Serenade *Schubert.*
 Maiden's Song *Meyer-Helmund.*
 MRS. ULSH, MISSES KESSLER, WAGENSELLER, PHILLIPS, BARBE, FISHER, WARNER, HAAS AND POTTER.
6. Piano Quartette . . Sleigh Race . . . *Edouard Holst.*
 First Piano, MISSES HEISLER AND BARBE.
 Second Piano, MISSES HAAS AND WARNER.
7. Mandolin Club.

Dramatis Personae.

Miss Jones Principal of Grove House Academy.
MISS ELIZABETH HAAS.

Mademoiselle Epinard The French Governess.
MISS ELIZABETH FISHER.

Mrs. Jarvey Elocution Mistress.
MISS MARGARET PHILLIPS.

Amy Fibbs Afterwards Cinderella.
MISS ANNA BARBE.

Clara Wilkins Afterwards the Prince
MISS STELLA ZIMMERMAN.

Rose Jennings Afterwards Fairy Godmother.
MISS ELLA KESSLER.

Martha Higgins, Clara Jackson Afterwards Spiteful Sisters.
MISS EDITH POTTER.
MISS FLORENCE WAGENSELLER.

Sarah Anne Greedy Girl.
MISS ADELAIDE BARBE.

Sophonisba Spivins The Romantic Girl.
MISS GRACE WELLER.

Miss Prudence Pinchbeck The Visitor.
MRS. ULSH.

Servant
MISS BESS ULRICH.

Recital.

By the Students of the Musical Department of Susquehanna University.

THURSDAY EVENING, MARCH 28, 1901, AT 7.30 P. M.

Programme.

1. Piano Trio Festival March *Behr.*
 Misses Rine, Fisher and Weller.
2. Petite Valse *Emery.*
 Miss Agnes Schoch.
3. Passacalle *Gregh.*
 Miss Bertha Meiser.
4. Waltz, Mazurka, Op. 99, Polka *Terschak.*
 Misses Schnure and Hummel.
5. The Mission of a Rose *Cowen.*
 Mr. E. C. Keboch.
6. Thou Sublime Sweet Evening Star, from Tannhauser. *Wagner.*
 Peasant Wedding March *H. Marschner.*
 Misses Rine and Meiser.
7. Valse, op. 18 *Chopin.*
 Miss Gertrude Warner.
8. (a) Valse Lent *Schutt.*
 (b) Pizzicati *Theodore Lack.*
 Miss Elizabeth Haas.
9. O That We Two Were Maying *Smith.*
 Mrs. Ulsh and Mr. Keboch.
10. Valse, No. 13 *Chopin.*
 Miss Anna Barbe.
11. (a) Lullaby *Mendelssohn.*
 (b) Noturne, op. 55, No. 1 *Chopin.*
 Miss Schnure.
12. Largo *Handel.*
 Misses Warner and Weller.
13. Valse, op. 54, No. 2 *Chopin.*
 Miss Marguerite Heisler.
14. Spring's Awaking *Dudley Buck.*
 Mrs. Ulsh.
15. Valse Brillante, op. 34, No. 1 *Chopin.*
 Miss Ada Moyer.
16. Toreador Song, from "Carmen" *Bizet.*
 First Piano, Misses Warner and Weller.
 Second Piano, Misses Barbe and Schnure.

Chapel Choir.

Motto:—"If you can't sing holler."

Book used:—"In Excelsis," by translation, "Oh ! What a job !"

Select hymn for ordinary occasions, No. 5.

Select hymn for Washington's birthday, Fourth of July and between times, "America," No. 234.

Pianist Miss Ethelyn Mae VanWagner.

First Assistant Pianist Miss Lucy Houtz.

Second Assistant Pianist Mr. Harvey D Hoover.

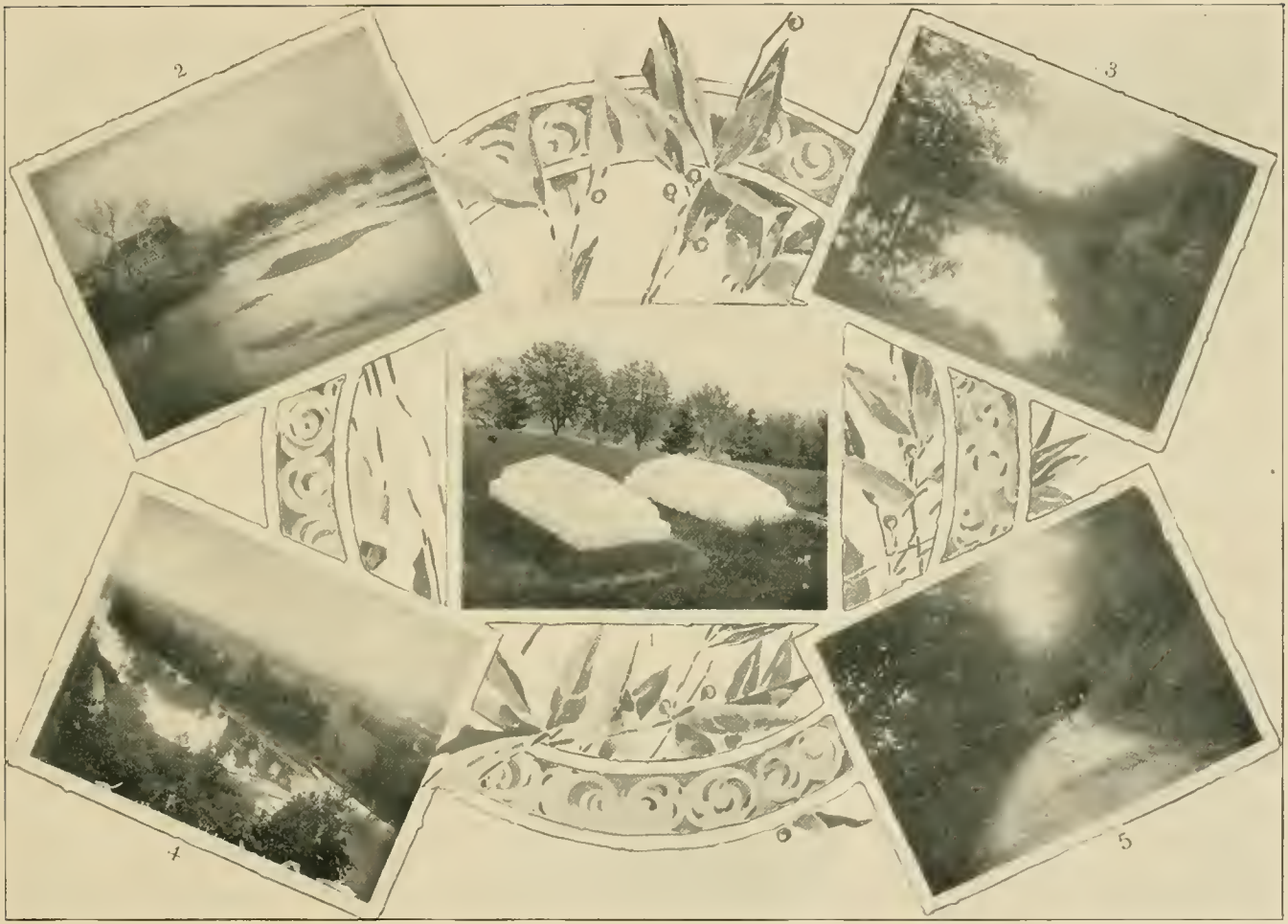
Rainy-day Quartette.

M. H. Fischer, 1st tenor.
L. W. Walters, 2nd tenor.
E C. Keboch, 1st bass.
J. E. Auchmuty, 2nd bass.

Full Choir.

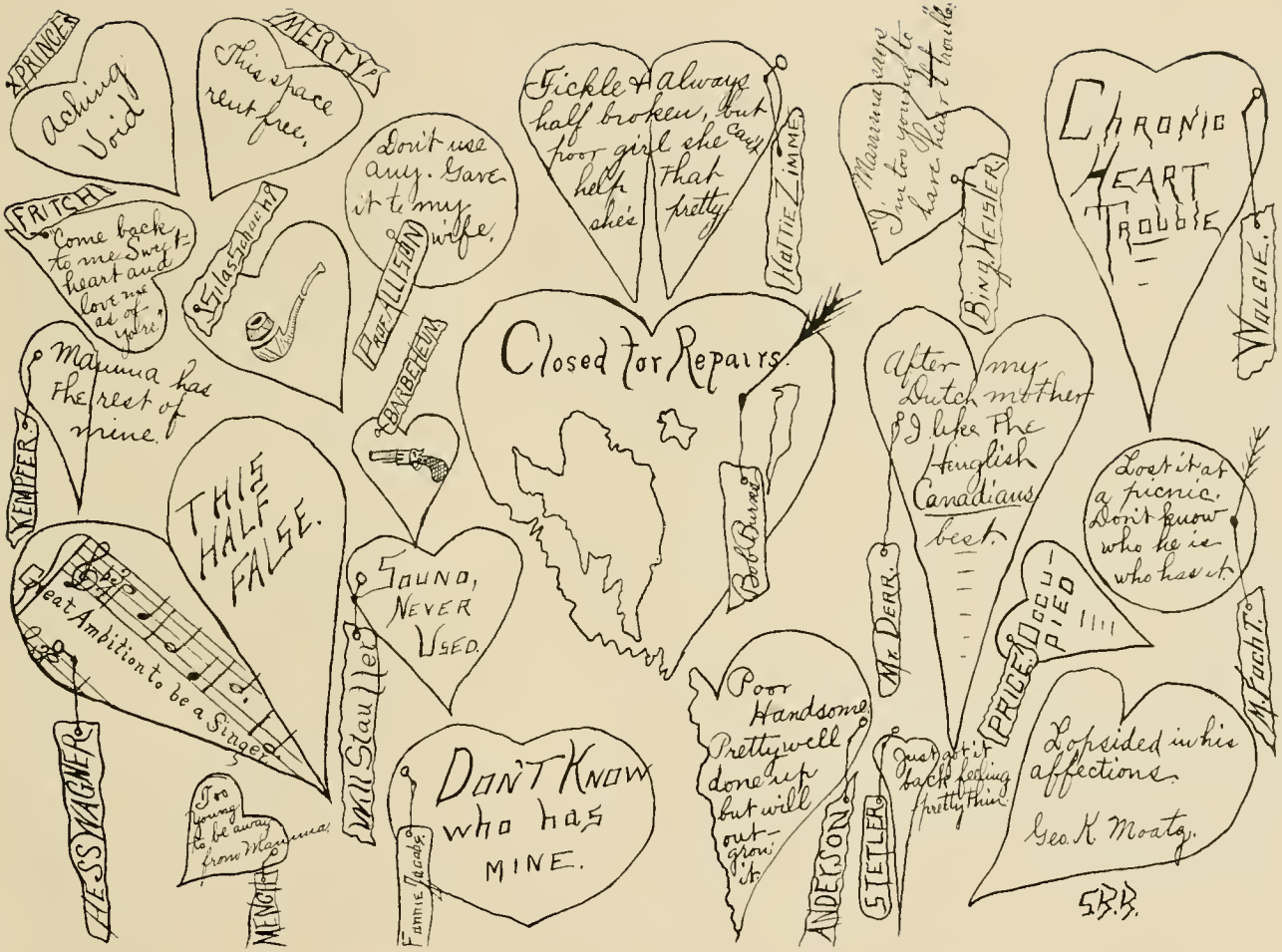
Miss Ella Kessler, 1st So-pray-no.
Miss Anna Barbe, "Warbler."
Miss Elizabeth Haas, Little Canary.
Miss Flo. Wagenseller, Little Lark.
Miss Edith Potter, So-low-est.
Miss Effie Breimeier, Songster.

M. H. Fischer, E. C. Keboch, } Birds of another kind { L. W. Walter, J. E. Auchmuty.



1. Graves of Dr. and Mrs. David A Day.
2. Schnure's Dam.
3. Silent Rest.
4. Penn's Creek from Aqueduct Hill.
5. Scene on Treverton Road.


SNAP SHOTS
REFECTORY
GYMNASIUM
COLLEGE AVE.
COLLEGE AVE.
JUST LAUNDRIED


PRINCE
Aching Void
MERTYL
This space rent free.
FRITCH
Come back to me Swt. heart and love me as of yore.
Don't use any. Gave it to my wife.
Fickle half broken, poor girl she help shes
always but can't that pretty
HATTIE ZIMME
Mamma says I'm too young to have beaux & beaus.
BING HEISLER
CHRONIC HEART TROUBLE
WALGIE.
Closed for Repairs.
Mamma has the rest of mine.
KEMPER
THIS HALF FALSE.
Lost it at a picnic. Don't know who he is who has it.
Great Ambition to be a Singer.
CHESS WAGNER
Too young to be away from Mamma.
MENGTH
SOUND, NEVER USED.
Bob Burns
After my Dutch mother I'd like the Hinglish Canadians beat.
MR DERR.
PRICE
Poor Handsome Prettywell done up but will outgrow it.
ANDERSON
Quadratic back looking pretty thin
STETLER
Lopsided in his affections.
Geo. K. Moaty.
M. Foch T.
SBB.
DON'T KNOW who has MINE.
Fannie Jacobs

Head Pretty
Well Twisted
But Heart
Alright
Eliza Cross
For Rent
or
Sale
Prevnolds
Wireless
Connection
"With the
"Central"
Zinn
Miss Warner
Light out
in Mine
Mine
Rose Bortner
Sure Rine
Lambert
Thompson
Ted Bauer
Cans Snyder
Young Hale
Oklahoma Girl
Yellow Hair
Sarah Cortner
Big Heart
Well Developed
Somewhat Experienced
Lots of Room.
Young and
Flutters with
Every Breeze
Stella
Deep Water
Young
Deepried
Dixie
Use Till
Ask
Burton
Use
Jessie
Leased for 99 Years
Flora
Beck
Pleo
Home
Only Cannot
Keep Lady
Back.
Cash
Mrs. Hall
Has
Gone to the
Dogs.
Am all
Mixed up
Down and my
Heart Aint
Right. Need
Another
Man.



STUDENTS' NECESSITIES.

GEO. ARTHUR HETTRICH.



GERMAN SOCIETY.



A THEOLOGUE.



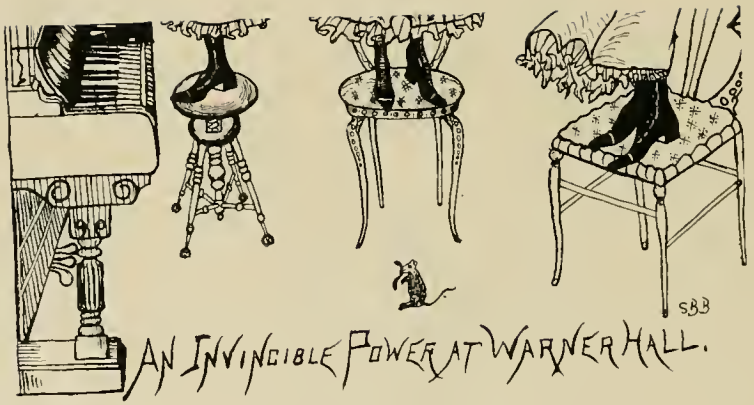
PROHIBITION CLUB.



A SUSQUEHANNA ROUGH RIDER (?).



"Dot in her rainy-day skirt



AN INVINCIBLE POWER AT WARNER HALL.

Eating Clubs

Warner Hall.



DORMITORY PUZZLE BOARD. 1901.

NAMES.	UNDERSTANDS
J. E. Auchmuty,	Shooting.
W. Anderson,	Flunking.
J. S. Blank,	What not?
F. W. Barry,	Hebrew.
E. F. Dunlary,	"Dorm rules."
Miss E. Fisher,	Elocution.
F. C. Fisher,	Night watches.
L. Gunderman,	"His highness."
U. A. Guss,	Woman.
Miss E. Haas	Giggling.
H. Hard,	"Making dates."
L. R. Haus,	Magnetism from the North.
Merlo Heicher,	Faculty rules.
Miss C. Kline,	"Auch?"
G. A. Livingston,	Everything.
O. Mench,	Sentiment.
D. B. Moist,	Star-gazing
Miss S. Rine,	Bean catching.
Miss M. Reichley,	"F(o)ine things."
H. I. Stetler,	His lady friends.
Miss Van Wagner,	"Handsome" young boys.
A. Weis,	Blushing.
R. Weis,	A lawyer's daughter.
I. H. Wagner,	Music, etc.
H. Weber,	Trotting ponies.
Miss G. Warner,	Harmony.
Miss G. Weller,	Faculty advice.
W. Young,	Wednesday night meeting.

Delmonico Boarding House.



FEEDERS.	INSPIRED BY.
W. H. Derr,	Love letters.
C. O. Frank,	A sweet Sophomore.
E. M. Gearhart,	Class elections.
M. B. Herman,	Sweet smiles.
E. C. Keboch,	Something at Millersburg.
H. H. McMurtrie,	"Those laughing eyes."
C. M. Nicholas,	Qualifying adjectives.
P. H. Pearson,	A Freshie.
W. L. Price,	Conventions.
E. P. Sones,	Thinking he's Achilles.
L. G. Stauffer,	Chapel excuses.
D. J. Snyder,	Thoughts of home.
V. I. Walker,	?
L. P. Young,	One unwavering aim.

Excelsior.

OFFICERS.

President,	L. M. DAUBENSPECK.
Vice President,	C. P. SWANK.
Treasurer,	G. W. FRITCH.
Critic,	R. Z. BURNS.

MEMBERS.	RELISHES.
N. C. BARBEHENN,	A pistol.
R. Z. BURNS,	A trip to Sunbury.
B. E. CROYLE,	"Any old thing."
L. M. DAUBENSPECK,	Foot-Ball.
F. H. DEIBERT,	Chewing gum.
H. C. ERDMAN,	Peanuts.
G. W. FRITCH,	His old girl.
H. KAUFFMAN,	Boxing.
W. H. KEMPFER,	"Bess."
J. LANG,	"A little excitement."
L. MOATZ	Classes.
G. K. MOATZ,	Ginger ale.
H. O. REYNOLDS,	A few hours talk.
C. P. SWANK,	Hunting "de(a)r(s)."
JOHN SHOWERS,	Hot stuff and plenty of it.
G. S. STRAIL,	Cigarettes.
T. G. SHIPMAN	Talking



Excelsior.

The shades of death came o'er him fast,
As through this collegeville there passed
A youth, who ate of pie a slice
That bore on it this strange device,—
Excelsior.

Here in the Archives some now say
Lifeless many others lay,
Still grasping in their hands of ice
Cakes that bear this strange device,—
Excelsior.

L. R. H.



Hotel De Breimeier.

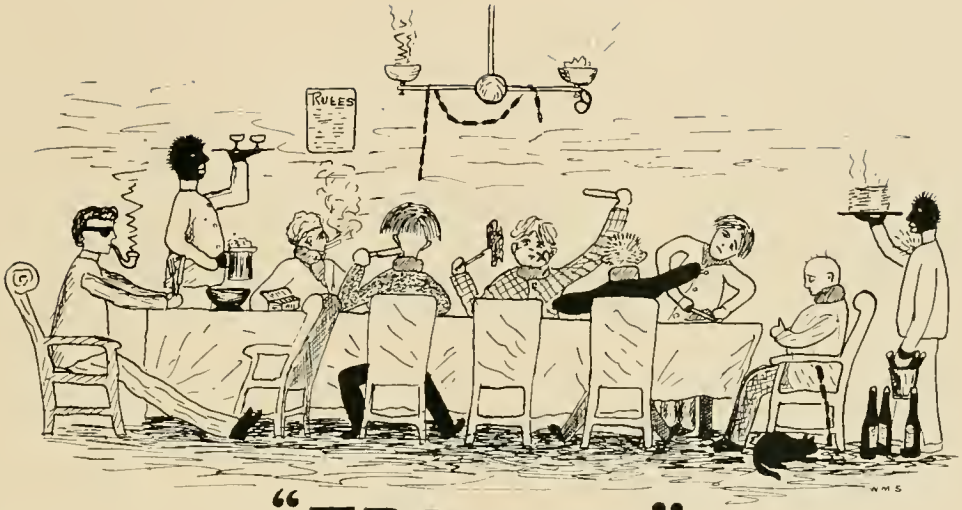
MEMBERS.	EXPECTS TO BE.
W. D. Brown,	A horse jockey.
J. W. Bowerson,	A society man.
Archie Frontz,	A "masher."
H. B. Galbraith,	A sport.
O. A. Krebs,	A farmer.
Chas. Lambert,	A husband.
V. I. Walker,	A free speaker.
W. I. Zechman,	An auctioneer.
J. E. Zimmerman,	A bachelor.

"The Has-Been Club."

OFFICERS.

President, ... CHAS. LAMBERT.
Vice President, ... U. A. GUSS.
Secretary, ... L. GUNDERMAN.
Treasurer, ... P. H. PEARSON.
Critic, ... L. W. WALTER.

HARD WORKERS.	DIED FROM.
J. S. BLANK,	An uncalled for midnight experience.
J. W. BOWERSOX,	Frozen feet.
L. M. DAUBENSPECK,	Moved out before death came.
A. FRONTZ,	A Stella(r) "strike."
U. A. GUSS,	A yearning for the R(h)ine.
L. GUNDERMAN	Extra fare at Xmas.
L. R. HAUS,	"Home sickness"——! ? ?
H. B. GALBRAITH, W. H. KEMPFER,	Internal scraps.
W. KLINGER,	Laughing.
MERLO HEICHER,	Too much "Devil's food."
CHAS. LAMBERT,	Practicing love in Dutch.
G. MOATZ,	A close application to books.
D. B. MOIST,	Holding girls.
P. H. PEARSON,	Too much success.
O. E. SUNDAY,	Reading novels.
J. SHOWERS,	High winds.
A. R. STETLER,	Long hours.
L. W. WALTER,	Tree mutilating.
J. E. ZIMMERMAN,	A shock from the wire.
W. I. ZECHMAN,	Going to Millersburg.



"TRAINING"

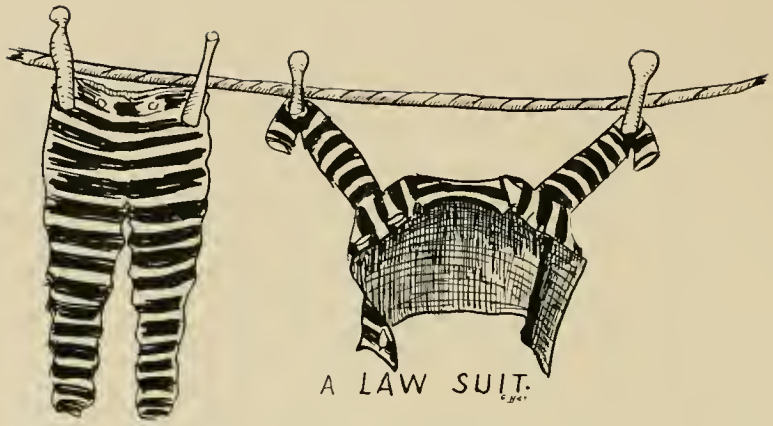
The Training Table.

D. J. Snyder.
R. Z. Burns.
M. B. Herman.
C. M. Nicholas.
E. R. Wingard.
F. E. Shambaugh.
C. O. Frank.
E. M. Gearhart.
Coach Lang.
L. P. Young.
I. T. Renn.
H. D. Hoover.
V. I. Walker.

"Dost thou think, because thou art virtuous,
There shall be no more cakes and ale?"

—*SHAKESPEARE.*

Other Clubs



The Lawyer's Club.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

H. K. Barbe, W. R. Rohrbach,
Harry Weis, J. A. Schoch.

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

F. E. Shambaugh, ... Counselor to Billy McKinley.
W. W. Young, ... Chief Justice.
W. I. Zechman, ... Resident Judge.
S. Weis, ... Clerk of the Realm.
W. L. Price, ... Supreme Arbitrator.
P. H. Pearson, ... Receiver of Dues (?).

APPLICANTS FOR "CINCHES."

H. B. Galbraith, O. L. Mench, J. B. Bulick, B. H. Houseworth.



Camera Club.

OFFICERS.

Chief Face Smasher, ... Doc. Livingston.
Chief Poser, ... W. W. Young.
Chief Developer, ... E. H. Diehl.
Manipulator of the "Birdie," M .H. Fischer.

MEMBERS.

Doc. Livingston, Prof. Dunlary, E. H. Diehl,
O. L. Mench, M. H. Fischer, W. W. Young, A. F. Weis.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

C. K. Bingaman, Rathermel.



The Preacher's Sons Club.

CHAS. M. NICHOLAS, ROSY WEBER, P. G. CRESSMAN,

J. E. ZIMMERMAN, GILBERT BARBE,

JOHN HOUTZ, BING HEISLER, MASTER FREDDIE BARRY.

Applicants must be able to drink three straights, use forcefully "Plutarchial Latin," smoke ten cigarrettes daily, cut the deck to advantage, and work the "sick racket" on the Profs. No members accepted who don't show proficiency in the above.

Associate Members of the Faculty.

L. R. Haus, L. F. Gunderman,

F. E. Shambaugh, J. E. Zimmerman, Rev. Ott,

E. R. Wingard, L. G. Stauffer,

J. E. Auchmuty, C. M. Nicholas, Mr. Heicher,

Weis, and others.

The 16 to 1 Club.

Motto—"Every dog has his day."

CHARTER MEMBERS.

R. Z. Burns, G. D. Strail, John Showers.

FULL FLEDGED OFFICIALS.

J. E. Auchmuty, M. K. W. Heicher, W. W. Young.

EX-OFFICERS.

John Parker Harley, N. D. Sturges.

MEMBERS WHO HAVE TAKEN TWO DEGREES.

P. H. Pearson, O. L. Mench, D. D. MacKenzie.

PROBATIONERS.

Jonas Blank, Wm. Anderson, G. K. Moatz.

APPLICANT REJECTED.

*Mr. McMurtrie.

*The rejected member was much dis-dressed.

Commencement Notes

Notes of the Sixth Annual Commencement of Susquehanna University.

JUNE 2 TO 7, 1900.

SATURDAY, JUNE 2ND.

Inter-society Debate College Chapel 7.30 P. M.

SUNDAY, JUNE 3RD.

10.30 A. M.. Baccalaureate Sermon, President C. W. Heisler. Subject, The Imperialism of a life of Service. Text (Luke 22-27), "I am among you as he that serveth."

7.30 P. M. Sermon to Y. M. C. A., Rev. T. T Everett, D. D., of York, Pa. Text (1 Cor. 13-9), "For we know in part."

MONDAY, JUNE 4TH.

7.30 P. M. Meeting of the Board of Directors.

8.30 P. M. Senior Drama, "The College Belle."

TUESDAY, JUNE 5TH.

9 A. M. Business meeting of the Theological Alumni.

9 A. M. Meeting of the Board of Directors.

10 A. M. Graduating exercises of the School of Theology.

Programme.

Music . . . "The Bohemians," . . . Andrew Lewis.
Prayer. Rev. H. C. Holloway, D. D.
Music, ... Richard Stahl.
The Preacher and his Bible, ... A. E. Cooper.
Denominational Loyalty, ... J. F. Stabley.
A Christo-Centric Theology, ... S. N. Carpenter.
The Preacher and the Age, ... C. B. Harman.
Music, ... "Pietro," L. P. Laurendean.
Address, ... Rev. J. M. Anspach, D. D.
"The Rule of Success in Life,"
Confering Diplomas, ... Dr. Heisler and Faculty.
Music, . . "The Sergeant Major," . . L. P. Laurendean.
1.30 P. M. Meeting of the Theological Alumni.
2 P. M. Meeting of the Board of Directors.
7 30 P. M. Inauguration of the new President, Rev. C. W. Heisler. Geo. B. Reimensnyder, Esq., presiding.

Programme.

Overture, ... Pele Mele, ... College Orchestra
Scripture, ... Rev. E A. Sharretts, D. D.
Prayer, ... Rev. I. P. Zimmerman.
Selection, . . . Yield not to Temptation, . . . Glee Club.
Address, ... Rev. W. F. Pearson, D. D.
"Some Danger Signals for Educators."
Empire Waltz, ... Orchestra.
Inaugural Address, ... President Heisler.
"Higher Education for the Twentieth Century."
Manila March, ... Orchestra.
Inaugural Ceremonies.
Short Congratulatory Address.
Benediction.
9 P. M. Philo and Clio Reception.

WEDNESDAY. JUNE 6TH.

9 A. M. Business Meeting of College Alumni.
11 A. M. Junior Prize Oratorical Contest.

Programme.

Music, ... La Fiesta, ... Alfred Roncovieri.
Prayer, ... Rev. I. H. McGann.
Music, ... Pele Mele, ... August Damm.
"Night Brings Out the Stars," Anna B. Barb.
Education the Hope of Our Republic, . . . Murray B. Herman.
The Shadow of Our Nation's Danger, ... Levi P. Young.
Music, ... Schottische, ... Bert R. Anthony.
Must Our Nation Die? Effie C. Breimeier.
The Spirit of the Century, ... Lucy C. Houtz.
Man's True Guide, ... John H. Neuhauser.
Music, ... La Carmela, ... F. M. Whitmark.
Announcement of Prize.
Benediction.
Music, ... Emblem of Liberty, ... L. O Smith.
12.30 P. M. Alumni Banquet.
2 P. M. Meeting of the Board of Directors.
2 P. M. Tennis Tournament. College campus.
7 P. M. Meeting of the College Alumni.
7.30 P. M. Reunion of College and Seminary Alumni. Address by Prof. Oden C. Gortner, Mifflintown, Pa.
8.30 P. M. Entertainment by the Musicial Clubs. Opera House.

THURSDAY, JUNE 7TH.

9 A. M. Sixth Annual Commencement of the School of Liberal Arts.

Programme.

March, ... Arthur R. Zita.
Prayer.
Overture, ... Midnight Dream, . . . R. Schlepegrell.
Salutatory, ... W. Ralph Wagenseller.
Autonomy for the Philippines, ... W. Ralph Wagenseller.
Harmony in Nature, ... Herbert I. Brumgart.
Humanity's Wars, ... Frank I. Paul.
Medical Specialism, ... George S. Schoch.
Music, . . . "The Spanish Beggar Girl," . . Charles J. Orth.
The Course of the Juggernaut, ... Henry K. Barb.
The New Era, ... Charles D. Gable.*
The College Man's Mission, ... William W. Spigelmyer.
Reparation Not Vengeance, ... John A. Schoch.
Practical Progress, ... Edwin M. Brumgart.
Music, ... The College Glee Club.
Woman's True Sphere, ... Ethel D. Schoch.
The United States in International Politics, ... Harry Weis.
At the Junction of Two Centuries, ... William H. Derr.
The Christian Citizen, ... Daniel J. Snyder.
The Valedictory, ... Daniel J. Snyder.
Music, ... Sweet Nightingale, . . . Andrew Herman.
Conferring of Diplomas and Degrees.
Benediction.
Music, ... March of the Famous, . . . H. H. Thiele.

*Excused from speaking because of ill health.

COMMENCEMENT NOTES, Continued.

HONORS AND PRIZES.

Summa Cum Honore, Daniel J. Snyder.

Magna Cum Honore, Harry Weis, W. Ralph Wagenseller, Henry K. Barb.

Cum Honore, E. M. Brumgart, W. W. Spigelmyer, W. H. Derr, H. I. Brumgart, F. I. Paul.

Senior Prize in Ethics, Frank I. Paul.

Hare Junior Oratorical Prize, Effie C. Breimeier.

Sophomore Prize in General Scholarship,—First Prize, M. H. Fischer ; Second Prize, David B. Moist, with honorable mention of L. Raymond Haus, B. F. Hohenshilt and P. G. Cressman.

Freshman Prize in General Scholarship—Divided between C. O. Frank and S. Weis, with honorable mention of Frank Wagenseller, E. P. Sones and L. W. Walter.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

D. D. on Rev. P. H. Miller, A. M., Westminster, Md.; Rev. Conrad Huber, A. M., Richmond, Ind.; Prof. John G. Traver, Hartwick Seminary. A. M. on G. Alvin Hill, M. D., Philadelphia, Pa. B. D. on Rev. S. N. Carpenter, Pittsburg, Pa., and Rev. C. B. Harman, of Rebersburg, Pa. A. B. on D. J. Snyder, Henry K. Barb, Harry Weis, W. Ralph Wagenseller, W. W. Spigelmyer, W. H. Derr, E. M. Brumgart, H. I. Brumgart, Frank I. Paul, Charles D. Gable, Miss Ethel Schoch, John A. Schoch and George S. Schoch.

The music for the entire commencement was furnished by the College Orchestra.

Literary Department

Things I Love.

Oh I love to sit in reverie
And let the thoughts flash by,
As the clouds that idly float
Across the summer sky;
And maybe now and then I see
Some brighter thought arise,
Just as some brighter clouds we see
Upon the sun-lit skies.

Oh I love to build air castles,
To build them grand and tall,
To build them high and higher still,
First they totter, then they fall,
They are lost, but what is gained?
A deeper love for life.
One finds he dare not sit at ease,
But must be up and in the strife.

Oh I love to lie and dream,
Sweet dreams of love and right,
And let my passion pass away
Upon the silent night.
I love to dream of future things,
Of what my life shall be,
Whether a stately ship,
Or a little bark at sea.

M. K. W. H.

A Golden Mind.

Oh golden mind; most precious gem
That man has e'er possessed,
So coveted and loved by all,
In regal splendor dressed.
What art thou, that in every eye
Thy dazzling brilliancy
Reflects the love of truth and right,
Of good and honesty?

For though a man has fallen deep
Into the ways of sin,
Though he has sunk in mire and clay,
Yet still remains within
His heart a trace of right and good,
A longing and desire
To do the Heavenly Master's will,
To rise from clay and mire.

But through the devil's wiles and arts,
That cursed wretch's snares,
He ne'er is able to understand
Except by faith and prayer.
But how is he to pray who ne'er
Has learn'ed how to pray?
Who a mother's care has never had
To lead him on the way.

When such as this poor helpless wretch
Sees thee, Oh mind of gold,
A beam of light from the dazzled eye
Going forth in its rays enfold
That which is pure in the heart of him,
But soon the tempter's power
Shadows this ray of Godly light—
The curtain of sin doth lower.

"A golden mind is one ne'er stoops
To shows of empty dross:"
Thus spoke Morocco, famous prince,
To Portia, at a loss
To know which casket he should choose,
Wherein his fate now lay,
The dull or bright, which one should name
The longed for nuptial day.

That one is great who owns this gem,
'Tis not alone by deed
That man is great, but by his thoughts
The good and fruitful seed
He in his heart and life may sow,
And if by ceaseless toil,
He keeps the tares from the ripening grain,
'Tis he is great in all.

But how is man a golden mind
This greatness to acquire?
Oh how can he, poor helpless worm,
To this fair height aspire?
Can he who lives in lowly hut
Expect to win this prize?
Or can it be that palaced men
Alone to this arise?

Oh mighty God 'tis thee we thank
That man, though he may grieve,
Has in his hands his destiny,
'Tis he himself must weave
The threads of Fate by earnest will,
Endeavoring every day
To reach the highest point toward which
Great men direct the way.

And Thee, Oh Lord, Almighty King,
An everlasting friend
Art thou to him who ever strives
To reach this glorious end,
And, if by chance the traveler
Should fall along the way,
'Tis Thou who lists with gentle ear
When he begins to pray.

Old Greece and Rome, they know thy power,
Thy strength, Oh Golden mind,
For coming o'er their ancient works
It is with ease we find
That men there lived who won thee, gem,
And held thee as their own,
When all of good and all of right
From their great lands had flown.

In modern times are many men
In every walk of life
That Thee have found to be their friend
In times of fear and strife,
And one of these, fair England's bard
That "Grand Old Man," so loved
By every one in Britain's realm
And by his impulse moved.

Though nation, state and man himself
Has passed this 'lectric thrill
That could from him who happy has
Such intellect and will,
That helps make up the greatest man
That one may ever find,
That man revered and loved by all
Who owns a golden mind.

Such men as these our nation needs
To hold the reigns of state,
Such men as these God's holy cause
Doth wish to kindly take
The poor and burdened by the hand
And lead them on the way,
To show the path that leads along
To everlasting day.

Oh God, we pray thee give to us
This gem of price so dear,
That we, Oh Lord, what e'er befall
Thy name may'st never fear.

M. K. W. H.

A Summer Day Dream.

There's a shady little nook,
And an old discarded book,
And two hearts a beating, beating, beating 'neath a tree;
There's a charming little girl,
Gives my heart a funny twirl,
And I wonder, wonder, wonder how 't can be.

The skies are blue above us,
Feathered songsters seem to love us,
And Laura's little hand I hold within my own;
O'er the lake the sunbeams play,
In a dreamy sort of way,
And Laura's hair is mingled with my own.

Still the shadows creep along,
Faint and fainter grows the song,
'Till 'tis lost amid the gloaming of the eve;
And my heart 's comparing Laura,
With the country's fairest flora,
As I feel her hand a-pressing on my sleeve.

But as I wake from dreaming,
The cottage lights are streaming,
And as we toward the house together stray;
Her right hand is in mine,
And I the left asign,
The task of leading Laura on the way.

Just above me in a room,
All shrouded by the gloom,
Is a heart that's beating, beating, beating there for me;
It's a charming little girl,
Gives my heart a funny twirl,
But I never, never wonder how 't can be.

R. Z. B.

Sweet and Sweeter.

Oh joyous are the eyes that see,
And joyous is the hearing,
But fudge in life's minority
Doth lend much time a cheering.
The fudge that's made by college girls
Doth seem to us far sweeter,
The one who has such knowledge then,
The boys all try to meet her.

We go sometimes to taffy pulls,
And eat it to our sorrow,
But get it from our college girls
We're better on the morrow.
The college girl then 's queen of fudge,
There's none that e'er can beat her,
But that is not the reason why
We say there's none e'er sweeter.

L. R. H.

The Last Supper.

We may tell out in numbers the years that have passed,
That we've left as a trail to be followed by men,
With the annals of history now they are classed,
And they speak to us but by the voice of the pen.
Should we speak of the toils that have weighted the days,
And made our hearts oft' for this moment yearn,
We would find there are other ships still on the ways,
And other lessons which we all must learn.
All life's an expanse of wearisome hours,
Which seldom the rose of enjoyment adorns,
And the heart that 's soonest awake to the flowers,
Is always the first to be touched by the thorns.

But here we are gathered this glad festal night,
And free from all pangs life seems to us now,
And, Oh, may our spirits be always as light,
Though clouds of adversity darken the brow.
As the pages are turned of an old dusty book,
That the wealth of its knowledge we there may explore,
So backward we may through the passing years look,
And by those that are gone judge what is before.
Among the defiles of Parnassu's steep slope,
We have counted the months as onward they fly,
We are counting them now 'mid the springing of hope,
And looking above where the crown we descry.

There's a few of our clan who are absent to-night,
Whose faces once beamed 'round our banqueting board,
But wherever they be in darkness or light,
We wish them the best that our hearts can afford.
In unity ever our strength we have shown,
And the deeds of our class in love were all done,
No dissention within our dear circle has grown,
And bright is the hour of each man of 'o1,
We have thrown down the gauntlet to each as they came,
Nor wanted an answer, to greet every foe,
But firm in the conflict with strength for the game
We have met them and downed them,as well they may know.

Whose voice shall proclaim that a hero is here?
Or venture to give a measure of praise,
That shall make of our fellows one minus a peer,
Or any o'er others t' authority raise.
There's Casey, our Kratzerville fabric of grit,
And Reynolds, a standard of spirit and brawn,
And doughty old Brigham, who can evenly fit
In places whence others defeated have gone.
There's Lambert, whose evenings are generally used
(And the same to our Rabbi is equally apt)
In a way that by cupid could alone be excused,
For each has his soul in his fair ones eyes rapt.

But I would not complete this jingle of verse,
E'er devoting a line to our four little girls,
For search the world through you will find only worse,
And they who deny it could only be churls.
There's Effie, who victory won by her mouth,
And Lambert's chief trouble, sweet Lucy the fair,
With bonnie sweet Ted, our rose of the south,
And Sarah, completing the catalogue there.
Oh spare the dear blossoms ye orient breezes,
With chill hoary wing as ye usher the dawn,
And be thou far distant thou reptile that seizes
The beauty and pride of American brawn.

But none the less worthy of mention is he,
Who so oft through the maze of our tale was our guide,
Not more shall the test of our love wanting be
To her who with Proffy shall ever abide.

But joy to each heart that beats here to-night,
And the shadows they cast may they never grow less,
For the souls that are happy are those that are light,
And the hearts that are lightest find life a sweet rest.
Farewell to the few we shall leave with regret,
The elect of the land we shall soon leave behind,
May they sometimes recall what we cannot forget,
Those who unto us have ever been kind.

Come join in the mirth and be happy awhile,
May we never meet worse in our pilgrimage here,
Thou the tear that enjoyment may gild with a smile,
And the smile that compassion can turn to a tear.
Then send round the bowl, while a relic of truth
Is in man or in woman, this prayer shall be mine,
That the sunshine of love may illumine our youth,
And the moonlight of friendship console our decline.

R. Z. B.

Within and Without.

Without is the darkness, the voice of the thunder,
The wind and the rain and the wrath of the weather;
Within is the light of the lamp, soft and mellow,
The warmth of the hearth fire, and we two together.

Beat thou on the roof, Oh storm of the night time,
And blow, stormy winds, as ye will, cross the heather;
We mind not your charging, and heed not your wailing,
For fair are all skies when 'bide we together.

Weep not in your sorrow and dark desolation,
Love's home shelters us from the wrath of the weather;
And night hath no darkness nor storms have no terrors,
When love's face is clear, and we two 'bide together.

R. Z. B.

Studentville.

Bang ! Bang ! ! Bang ! ! !
Rippetty Bang ! ! ! !
Studentville in a roar,
The cats they fight on the back yard fence,
I'll never go there any more.

Biff ! Biff ! ! Biff ! ! !
Biffety Biff ! ! ! !
Harman he's licking the boy,
The pug it howls and Cora growls
T'is a life of love and joy.

Ha ! Ha ! ! Ha ! ! !
Hurrah ! Hurrah ! !
The next house down the lane,
Pop Schrader tells when he was young
How he was quite a flame.

Pound ! Pound ! ! Pound ! ! !
Pictures and frames,
Sold cheap for cash you see,
Fifty cents, the Diehl you say,
Well fix me two or three.

Scratch and pull ! Scratch and pull !
The Barbes they're in a spat,
Hit her Ad, punch her Ted,
Just try to knock her flat.

Next house Purgatory,
girls, girls, girls,
and other things.

A Toast.

Here's to students' bill of fare,
A pile of empty dishes,
Pie crust made of matted hair,
Chicken bones for wishes.
Breakfast is most always oats,
Flesh of street car horses,
Sometimes 'tis of ground up shotes,
Served in single courses.
Dinner made up of roast pork,
Peas, and beans, non-Boston,
Then the pie, with it a fork
To break the hard old crust on.
Gutta-percha is the beef,
For your teeth a greeting,

Then dyspepsia no relief
If it you are eating.
Cheese and pickles, Oh what fate,
Mucor aye mucedo,
Never taken from the plate,
They themselves proceed tho'.
'Taters mit their jackets on,
Coarse and hard in mash,
Sometimes cooked into a soup,
Sometimes served in hash.
Supper now we can't pass by,
Tho' the fare is better,
Hardtack, cheese, and beef so dry
It passed the test for leather.
Oyster soups with one apiece,
That one almost rotten,
Butter never used, but grease,
A thing that's ne'er forgotten.
Then come coffee, and the tea,
Some prefer just water,
Oft in colors strange to see,
All prefer it hotter.
Then, Oh brother, cheerful look,
Surviving weeks of this,
'Less you get a poorer cook,
Live on in ceaseless bliss.

A VICTIM.

Thorns and Roses.

As with the rose, so fresh, so fair,
Oft thorns are most abundant there,
The tend'rest bud do these all guard
From dangers here both rough and hard.
So too do rules at Ladies Dorm,
Tend to protect from every harm
That pride and jealousies now bring,
To their fair names and leave a sting.

The rose may many sorrows bear,
That 'mong the thorns it cannot share
What lilies and the violets blue,
What it may please them e'er to do.
So too sometimes do girls complain
That they alone at home remain,
And must contend with song or book,
While others stroll down by the brook.

The rose alone in every land,
May keep its beauty, thorns at hand,
But yet its glory it imparts
By touching chords in saddened hearts.
So too might girls at S. U's. dorm,
Grow pure alone from morn to morn,
Yet much more good could they all do,
If they could speak to me and you.

L. R. H.

"By The Day"

By The Day.

SPRING TERM, 1900.

March 21st. No vacation. New term opens.

22nd. Farmer Culp comes to see the Grove. After chapel he asks his chum, "What fer a meetin was that ther?"

23rd. Glee club away. Peck distinguishes himself as a reader.

24th. 'Tis reported that P. H. Pearson made a trip to the fatal Isle of Que. Beware!

25th. Every body goes to the wreck instead of church. Same as a county fair—lacking peanuts and red lemonade.

26th. Brigham Young, the Morman, back again. "Spooner Club" holds a special session at the home of Father Garnes.

27th. Deckard and Lang renew friendships, and sing their favorite song, entitled "Raise ye Umberelloo-o-oo."

28th. Dr. Dimm unable to hear his class in Bible. Shindle very sorry.

29th. Birthday fete in the Opera House. Refreshments served, if you had time to wait.

March 30th. University Club very well contented in their new home in Studentville.

31st. Base-ball takes a start.

April 1st. "Bobby" away. Class decides to clean his place of abode. Returning, he is unable to find his room, and says, "that was a dirty job."

2nd. Rabbi returns from Sunbury on the 11.59.

3rd. Strike on the Scrub base-ball team.

4th. Phrenologist down town. Bobby has his future disclosed. Frank, Philip, and others had their bumps examined.

5th. Dr. Heisler delivers lecture on California at Opera House.

6th. Baldy's cousin comes to take care of him.

7th. Smilax Shipman seen walking around campus looking for cherries. Cheer up!

8th. Miss Van Alleman comes to Varsity. Herr Fritch says, "She's a fine Kirl! Mine Krashous!"

9th. A fine piece of table ware received from Shamokin. A Moran pitcher.

April 10th. Two catching additions to S. U.'s roll, Smull and Diebler.

11th. Winter grades received. A great conundrum. How did Cressman get an "A" in Bible? B's swarmed and "Iseman" goes to C.

12th. Guss reported to have had spring fever. He denies it, saying it was a spring sofa.

13th. Varsity base-ball team goes to State College.

14th. Game with State, in which Smull makes a "star catch" (after the game).

15th. Haus, L. R., amid scenes of homeland takes a walk with his sister (?). Newhauser pressed the Bell.

16th. Ephie come sback with his pockets full of rabbits' eggs, also a bottle of milk.

17th. Susquehanna Bum association holds a royal welcome for their returning delegates, Auchmuty, Weis, Sturges and Young.

18th. Coryell takes first degree in Alpha Sigma Sigma, and is put on probation for two weeks. No pipe, no cane, and dare not walk Front street.

19th. Billy Price in German, "Ich-Ich-habe-gehaubt." Dr. Yutzy, "Well, hop away."

April 20th Spooner Club holds a prolonged session. Steps, stairway, parlor, sitting room, dining room and kitchen all occupied.

21st. Bucknell game. Players got soaked after the game, though Dewey was moist before. Culp, the Mascot, turns into a "yeller kid."

22nd. Bobby accompanies Sarah home from church, so states the "note" found in one of the Senior books.

23rd. Mench takes first degree in the mystic Alpha Sigma Sigma. Torchbearer Showers, commanding brawler General Sturges. Hon. P. H. Pearson, charter member, present.

24th. Senior Banquet at National Hotel, Selinsgrove, Pa.

25th. A Kase of Beef received from Bucknell. He is a smasher (if he falls).

26th. Senior Theologues entertained by Dr. Yutzy very hospitably.

27th. Half holiday for Faculty to plant trees on campus; D. D. McKenzie instructs the Pope how to do it. Mock court in Clio; Ebenezer Hawk convicted.

28th. Gettysburg base-ball team warm friends of Bobby. Spig. made a home run from side line.

April 29th. Fritch, to lady friend after church, "Yea dere is jhoy everywhere, dere is jhoy in de trees, jhoy in de stones, and dere is jhoy in de little birds dat sing."

30th. Basket-ball enthusiasts show themselves on the campus.

May 1st. McDonald and Spig leave for home. Wonder why! Meeting of the German society. Derr distinguishes himself.

2nd. Billy Price takes first lessons in tripping the "light fantastic toe." Dr. Heisler is displeased, and Bill resolves to be good.

3rd. Forpaugh Bros. at Sunbury. Town, school and country vacated. Crabby saw the elephant.

4th. Prof. Yutzy, in German, with an emphatic hand-slap upon the desk, exclaims, "Gentlemen the Ace(es) leads."

5th. Game at Gettysburg. Dewey did it.

6th. Herp, fer why de flies foller you like dat. Et, I tramps my fuss in dat molasses.

7th. A swell girl, Miss Jarret with the poison.

8th. Tennis flourishes. Lambert gets confused in the terms, calling out "Love all."

9th. Tennis still flourishes. Philip excited tries a love set on —— —— a sofa.

10th. Wolgy on road to Rebersburg to Peck, Peck give me a smoke? I will open my pack after awhile. Who saw Wolgy's pack?

May 11th. The Fis(c)her makes a catch.

12th. The Botanists return with a few interesting specimens of gentleman's trousers, they say they got them under the wire fence.

13th. The Varsity club adopts the yellow rose, and receive many applicants for admission.

14th. McMurtrie prepares to become a cool member of the 16 to 1 club. After examination is found ineligible to receive 1st degree, and is forthwith dismissed.

15th. Guss makes his appearance in classroom with forelocks curled. Wonder why.

16th. Casey, with emphasis, "Yes sir, I am single.

17th. Dr. Dimm in class, "This is true of men, therefore it is true of women, for men embrace women."

18th. Glee club at Sunbury.

19th. Prof. Allison returned from an important trip to Milton. He's still alone.

20th. Lambert happy again. His appetite returns. Quarantine removed.

21st. Auchy and Dewey play tennis. Dewey frequently calls out, "Love all!"

May 22nd. Chapel organist returns, quarantine removed.

23rd. "Went a fishin," Wheeter and Zim.

24th. Swell day at the "dock." A raft of Delmonicoites went a floating down de riber on a raft to Mahanoy.

25th. Haus was there and Guss, the High School graduating exercises in the town hall. Fanny Jacobs considers it brightest class ever graduated?

26th. Bloomsburg up in a baloon. Best game of the season. Excelsior had "Lobsters" for dinner and "Beef" for supper. "Beauties! Beauties! eat 'em up bug."

27th. Memorial services held in the First Lutheran church.

28th Almost total eclipse of the sun. Observatory crowded. Bingaman shot at the sun with his camera.

29th. "Preps" are alright but they won't do, so say the college men. They may be able to pull pins, but they can't play base-ball.

30th. Decoration Day. Susquehanna orators deliver patriotic discourses. Zechman saws away till a young lady faints. S. U. Reserves win easily from Sunbury High School.

May 31st. Crabby falls asleep in class. Prof. Fisher in class, "We have different kinds of pains." Potter: "Even window panes, Professor."

June 1st. Dates, to be had for the asking, mostly. Fischer rents a tennis racket for the summer.

2nd. Inter-Society Debate held in College chapel.

3rd. Baccalaureate sermon by the President. Address to Y. M. C. A. by Rev. T. T. Everett, D. D., York, Pa.

4th. Class exercises at Opera House.

5th. Graduating exercises of School of Theology. Inauguration of President. Philo and Clio receptions.

6th. Junior Prize Oratorical contest. Alumni banquet. Entertainment of Glee, Mandolin and Guitar Club in Opera House.

7th. Commencement. Spooner Club leaves for home. It rains.

FALL TERM.

Sept. 6th. Opening of School. Lecture by Dr. Heisler. "Greenys to burn." Thompson spends summer at Hugesville, changes his mind about college, enters S. U.

7th. Recital by Miss E. VanWagner and sister.

8th. Y. M. C. A. reception in college chapel. Peaches in season and out of season.

9th. Sunday goes to Sunday school.

10th. Stragglers come in. Sophies asleep. Freshies indifferent. Father to Dr. Heisler, Fill out the Blank and return by Xmas.

11th. Hans, L. R., seeing two occupants of the "Ladies Annex" going down town, "Bet if I boarded up there they wouldn't walk down alone."

12th. Bobby delivers a campaign speech in support of Bryan. Admission free, providing your ear drums are good. Barbehenn knocks, Bobby says, "who in the —— is out? Open the door, let the —— in."

13th. Latest from Highspire in shape of little Merlo. Glorious tales told of Bull Dog and Bed Bug achievements during the Summer.

Sept. 14th. First session of societies held. Moatz and Frontz, with their cantelopes under their arms, call on Miss Forster, under pretense of an ice cream parlor.

15th. Foot-ball season opens up with C. P. C., score 20—0. Red hot signal practice. Ephy says, "I played in the game." Sophs still sleeping.

16th. Sunday. Walters comes back from Middleburg to be ready for Monday's work (?), or for some other reason.

17th. Fritch studies psychology with his eyes shut. Der's (joy) ghoy in de intellect, and ghoy in de vill. Yes sir, yes sir.

18th. Training table begins. In psychology, Dr. Heisler, Mr. Fischer did Mr. Wingart touch the same spot? Fischer, I can't see the point.

19th. Spots and Brown's first appearance upon gridiron. Who was the Hottentot? Peck or Philip.

20th. Hughesville comes late accompanied by a little sister ——. Quite an "add" for the Susquehanna, so says Doc. Handsome plays a love game, with Auchmuty as coach.

21st. At meeting of foraging association, Galbraith elected chairman, Browny secretary. Grapes in season.

Sept. 22nd. Base-ball. Susquehanna and S. G., score 8—12. Pigskin handled well, State scores 17 points on Susquehanna.

23rd Ike, laboring under the vicissitude of love and Doc. hanging on the last threads of desperation, secures the services of Handsome and his guitar, and within the graveyard's solemn grounds sang imploringly to the clouds, "Shall I see my mamma there?" Query, Why did Handsome need a cushion?

24th. Mildred to Teddy, "Oh Teddy, the fickleness of woman."

25th. Fischer, after the departure, meditating upon his lonely state, sings, "Now I'm left alone."

26th. New Gym. is quite a novelty. Walters to Daubenspeck, concerning "Trig," "How the thunder do they get this out of that." Prof. Allison enjoys the harmonious discords, but how about the cream?

27th. Stauffer in History. Why was the city of Rome built upon hills? So they could see over the country.

28th. The Fraternity known as the 16—1 held a special meeting and initiated Blank as an active member.

29th. Indians vs. Susquehanna at Carlisle. S. U. snowed under to the tune of 46—0. Philip and Wheelock have a confidential chat on foot-ball tactics, ticktacks, bright ideas!!!

Sept. 30th. With sober face and solemn tread the "Dromedary" appears in church. The people smile.

Oct. 1st. New coach appears on the gridiron. "Red hot signal practice."

2nd. Mr. Wolgemuth will take charge of the dumb-bells and M. H. Fischer will take care of the horse. Sadie spends her nickles on the flying horse.

3rd. Miss Haas, in History, "Darius escaped, but he almost didn't."

4th. University club adds another dignitary to its roll in the person of corpulent Zim.

5th. Haus, L. R., unable to hold off any longer, goes home to attend Milton Fair. His friends know him not, because of his —— mustache(?). Browny, with pillow case full of hand picked apples, falls through a store box.

6th. Foot-ball at Easton. Score 35—0 in favor of Lafayette. Ephie got it in the neck, so did Nick and Peck. The "Dromedary" goes down the dock.

7th. A dreary day. "Fischer" drives with the "Dromedary," and relates how nice it is to have an "Aunty."

Oct. 8th. New kid, Russet Weber's cousin.

9th. Cal. Swank, recovering from illness, returns to fill his old place. But, alas! in his place is a ——.

10th. At length, while the silent silvery moon was gliding swiftly through the heavens, the Sophies awake from their doleful slumbers and place a black rag high upon the wires of the telephone.

11th. Freshie pennant high in the tree. Sophies look daggers; borrow a saw, Freshies steal it; go for a fishing pole, Freshies break it. What a pity. Saw! Saw! Saw! Proffs tend chapel except Y—.

12th. Ephie nurses his arm.

13th. Game at Burlingame. Each team got a goose egg. Williamsport is the only place, so says Haus.

14th. Handsome escorts Hughesville to the "Dromedary," very persistent in walking slow.

15th. Thompson begins to come in early (?) —— in the morning.

16th. Fire! Fire! F I R E! Where is the hose factory?

17th. Now, Mr. Wingard, what is perception? Why—ah—well — ah — when ah — I dont know. Mind is wonderful—marvelous—sublime.

Oct. 18th. A bet. If McKinley wins, Blank chews tooth picks for his supper. If he loses, Highspire "Merlo" chews.

19th. Galbraith relates how Beavertown Bowersox made a trip to Sunbury with 8 cents cash in his pocket.

20th. Lewistown Giants defeat scrubs by score of 10—0. Brig says that he was in second paradise after the game. Wonder why he didn't come back.

21st. Sunday. Reynolds and Daubenspeck take a stroll into the country, hit upon a chestnut tree, conclude to pick them, to save farmer's back.

22nd. Dr. Heisler—Mr. Moist, why does a baby grasp for the moon? Don't know, but they say they do.

23rd. Rainy day fills the Gym. Price shows great skill on the horse, and says he has better ones in his private library.

24th. Foot-ball. Varsity vs. Scrubs, score 31 to 0. Galbraith loses pie for two weeks on game.

25th. Now, Mr. Stauffer, What is fancy? A "midnight summer's dream." For chainless pump P. H. Pearson.

26th. Zim expresses his love and appreciation of music, as he has it in so great abundance all about him.

27th. Y. M. C. A. convention begins at North-

umberland. C. E. convention at Centreville. Several attend.

Oct. 28th. Home gridiron. S. U. vs. Dickinson Sem., score 15—6. At Northumberland, Sunday, hearing the trolley car pass, exclaimed, "Gosh! its going to storm, did you hear that wind?

29th. Why did Billy take a grip to Northumberland? Why did he not come back with the boys?

30th. Bob rides down to dock on tow path, loses control of wheel, and gets an unwelcomed bath.

31st. Holloween. Princy gets little sleep. Walt Young—Where's my bed? Where did Galbraith & Co. go with that fine blooded team?

Nov. 1st. Informal recital given in Philo Hall, was much enjoyed by all, but especially by Auchmuty. Wonder why?

2nd. John Wanamaker in town. Half a day off. Down with the "Quay Machine." Prof. L. R. Haus leaves for Williamsport to attend State vs. Bucknell game??

3rd. Varsity vs. P. R. R. Y. M. C. A. Score 0—0 (?) (?). Scrubs vs. N'th'd H. S. 0—6. Derr leads the "Dromedary" on a foraging expedition by way of Salem.

Nov. 4th. In a special session of the "Dromedary" 16 to 1 "Frat," they voted to have as many moons as Jupiter, so that they might have moon light every night Wonder why?

5th. Brig and others make many bets on McKinley. Public demonstrations down town. Band music to burn.

6th. Decision made. Four years more of full dinner pail.

7th. Dewey wins his pie bet on game.

8th. Haus says the best time to exercise prudential control is whenever the other fellow is bigger than yourself.

9th. Nick and Brig have a little tilt on the gridiron.

10th. Varsity runs up against Bucknell, score 35—0.

11th Thompson a regular caller at the Barbe Manor.

12th. L. R. Haus returns after a ten days' stay at Williamsport. Important business. "Uber-nachtig-keit."

13th. Lambert and Auchmuty each purchase two tickets for the lecture.

14th. Dr. Heisler delivers lecture on tidiness, etc., but upon the floor around his desk paper and scraps to burn.

15th. Lo, behold! the first snow flakes of the season appear. McMurtrie was seen

drawing a little sled down the campus.

Nov. 16th. Lecture given in Opera House by Byron King. Laugh and grow fat.

17th. Wind up of foot-ball season, score 17—0. Prizes awarded players. Brilliant night shirt parade and bonfire.

18th. As usual, Teddy and Tom go up to the dor—. As usual, return in the morn.

19th. Mr. Auchmuty, In social feeling, "the spring to all action is Love." Reserves get their faces struck. Galbraith's face permanently injured.

20th. Bowersox gets ducked. Mother Frank puts him to bed, lest he take a chill.

21st. Galbraith and Kempfer have a "ruff" house which results in the former's dip in the pump trough.

22nd. D. J. Snyder appears in Gym. for exercise with a 4 inch collar and necktie. A sporty athlete.

23rd. Preps become solicitious as to welfare of their beloved Prof. They pay him a visit and he assiduously shows them his photos.

24th. Heicher leaves for Highspire.

25th. Rain ! Rain ! Rain ! Galbraith plans to make an expedition for apples. Hand picked beauties.

Nov. 26th. Wreck on main line. Several trains come around this way, among whom was the "Yeller kid."

27th. Problem of mechanics. If Haus had two forces acting on him, one in the direction of Williamsport, what would the result be ? Ans., Williamsport.

28th. Vacation begins. Turkeys beware ! Pale faces seek Juniata air.

Dec. 4th. Daubenspeck leaves for Excelsior, when he expected to fatten up by eating wind pudding.

5th. Students petition for 3 weeks vacation during Xmas. Only one day extra granted by faculty.

6th. Meeting of new Atheletic Board. Shambaugh elected manager of foot-ball for 1901.

7th. Walters, in debate, I hold up woman ! Brigam says, I feel like a barrel—I feel "stavin."

8th. Dr. Heisler visits the rooms at just quarter of nine, to find who the Saturday night sparkers are.

9th. Fischer, the Prof. of the horse, was the honored guest of the co-eds of the "Dromedary."

10th. Lecture in Seminary chapel by Rev. Miller, upon Social problem.

Dec. 11th. Heicher to Peck, "where is Auchy?" "Oh, up at the 'dorm' as usual."

12th. Dr. Heisler, "Mr. Guss, do you think we ought to cultivate a love for the beautiful?" Guss, emphatically, "By all means." Dr. H., "How can we do it?" Guss, in an undertone, "By systematic, diplomatic calls at the 'dorm.'"

13th. Schraeder is summoned before the great court of the sons of King Prex. Grievences are presented by lawyer Brig. Then were heated discussions on theft, steam, etc., and the angust assembly adjourns after presenting the "Good Old Man" with an Xmas "torkey."

14th. Meeting of the "Staff." Again the time is here when many head towards Schnure's dam. Ice! Blank comes in at 10 as usual.

15th. Although Saturday, Thompson seeks the library. Why? Teddy is inside.

16th. Pap Warner has his troubles. He is unable to keep his charges together.

17th. Bobby Burns takes his dinner to the "Exam" in a shoebox. Musical recital in the chapel.

18th. End of the term. Many impatient to go home and as many impatient to receive them.

WINTER TERM.

Jan. 3rd. Few students return. Fewer yet attend classes. Where is the University Club? Buried in the old century. Thompson changes his residence to the Varsity in order to enjoy more of the college life. Oh!?

4th. Dr. Heisler warns students against the sentimentalities of moon-light skating.

5th. Zechman goes through the halls singing, "There's Just One Girl." Haus says, "that's enough.

6th. Doc. Livingston does not know what to do with his camera. Sell it he must, or he will have to crack the faces of all the babies in his future parish.

7th. Billy Derr, the long-expected, anxiously awaited, returns. Other delinquents appear, among whom is our "no doing without" Sadie; also, old boy Jack.

8th. Once more the Varsity has a Blank. He came back to-day.

9th. Livingston is a professional meat carver, as well as a ladies entertainer at the "dorm."

10th. Sophomores hold their annual "fill" at Millersburg. Zeckman kills two birds with one stone.

11th. Loafer to "Gundy," "Why do you have

that picture in a frame just before you on the table where you study?" Gundy, "It's an inspiration."

Jan. 12th. Miss Fischer says, an hour for elocution is too long, but if she could just talk, it wouldn't be 'alf long enough.

13th. Burkhart, "My son! my son! be admonished, make your dates early and avoid the rush." This applies to the daughter also.

14th. Dr. Heisler, "Now young gentlemen, the scrapings down or the downy scrapings are desireable, but aesthetic taste forbids us to throw them about in the corridors."

15th. Prof. Fisher, "What is the largest stringed instrument?" Bruce Burkhart, "The telephone." Dr. Livingston wears a frightful look—the Susquehanna staff had their faces struck.

16th. An unwelcome visitor in camp—the Grippe. Quite a number entertain him. Thompson adops Shambaugh into the family.

17th. Prof. in Physics, "Mr. Price, did you ever see an object around a corner." Price—blushes.

18th. Dr. Heisler, "I have one more announcement to make; there will be a sort of an exhibition given by the Junior class on Tuesday evening."

Jan. 19th. In Harmonics, "Are rods and plates used in sounding bodies?" Small boy answers, "Rods are."

20th. Church held in Sunday-school room. This may explain why so many of the students were unable to find the way.

21st. The —— is loose. His horns not seen but heard. Music students practice on the "rads." Barbehenn busy.

22nd. The "exhibits" fail to appear. Barbehenn wears a three yard expression on his face.

23rd. Revs. C. B. Harman and C. P. MacLaughlin once more show their familiar faces around the campus.

24th. Senior Theologs are entertained by Pres. Heisler. Dr. Dimm in History, "Now Mr.—Mr.—Mr. next."

25th. Lecture in the chapel by Dr. Groff. Sarah says that she would like to go to Porto Rico if it were not for the fleas there.

26th. Fannie Jacobs was heard to say, "Well, if Mr. Walter and I wish to hold hands, its none of your business—that is, if he's willing."

27th. Miss Fischer, "I'm mad, I'm mad for three days." What could have happened.

Jan. 28th. A favorite phrase for "Wolgy" in the "gym," "Now squeeze your bell(e)s tight."

29th. McMurtrie grows desperate and decides to relieve his feelings by taking a sleigh ride.

30th. No one has the blues, but the people of Warner Hall went to Blue Hill for a sleigh ride. Nothing serious happened, except that Derr got the "grip."

31st. Auchmuty in logic, "Since the study of man is proper, the study of woman is improper."

Feb. 1st. Societies hold special meetings. Several fellows have special girls. Dewy breaks away to the fatal "Isle of Que."

2nd. "Gym" team selected for exhibition.

3rd. Courting difficulties, it snowed and the walk was narrow.

4th. "Teddy" frequently endeavors to portray the likenesses of Price, Pearson and others, but all in vain, as Harry Merrill is the only man she can draw. Him she can draw without pencil or pen.

5th. Seniors dine at Bloomsburg and report a "bloomin" time.

6th. "Now, Mr. Price, I want you to be a good boy," says Proffy.

7th. Prof. Noetling makes his first appearance as a member of the Faculty. Senior Theologs dine at the home of Dr. Yutzy.

Feb. 8th. Sadie Gortner, a charter member of the "cham-cham," wears a sleepy look and a strip of cortplaster on her face. Middle and Junior Theologs dine at the home of President Heisler.

9th. Mission Band goes to Middleburg to regain reputation lost by the "Preps."

10th. As usual, Prof. Dunlavy comes late to meals. Ask Miss Fisher the reason why.

11th. Miss Wagenseller, in Physics class, "Yes, there are different kinds of beaux (bows), namely, primary beaux, secondary beaux and supernumerary beaux. The latter are mostly out of sight.

12th. Lincoln's birthday. Sing "America" in chapel.

13th. Some still hold that "two's company and three's a crowd." Peck says, "two are enough."

14th. Prof. to Price, "When did you quit stealing?" Bill, "It's doubtful" (hem!).

15th. Supper and entertainment in the town hall. Proceeds to be devoted to the building of a grandstand.

Feb. 16th. "Kack" Weis, the man with the broken nose and false teeth, goes to a party on the Island.

17th. Dr. Focht ventilates his views on tripping the "light fantastic."

18th. Gymnasium exhibition.

19th. Mass meeting held in chapel, and the organization for law and order elects officers. Prof. Galbraith gives dumbell drill in his den. "1 ! 2 ! 3 ! 4 ! Drop out, Brown and Jack. 5 ! 6 ! 20 ! 25 !

20th. Philip falls out of bed and utters a horrible, drawn out, spookish cry. He is taking oratory.

21st. Vacation begins. Some go and others stay. Derr's system of wireless telegraph undergoes recuperation.

22nd. Washington's birthday. Glee club goes out on its first trip.

23rd. McMurtrie does not go home, although the sleighing is no more. Why? He still persists in cracking jokes.

24th. Barry goes out calling, and is shown some "peepies," the like of which he has not seen for six years.

25th. Y. M. C. A. begins a series of meetings.

26th. Dr. Heisler announces the new three-year course for ladies, which will begin at Susquehanna next year.

Feb. 27th. Burkhart wears a pair of loud, yellow, sonorous, tan shoes. Billy Stauffer tramps them for him.

28th. Billy Derr's room is torn up. Who did it? Mrs. Nation from Canada.

Mar. 1st. Heicher, being given subject of ants to look up, asks, "What kind, Professor, ants or uncles?"

2nd. Fudge is a favorite among all Meisers of Selinsgrove. For reference inquire of the Weis men.

3rd. Mission Band goes to Dr. Dimm's church.

4th. Boys so in love with the "Gym" that we hear in chapel the commands, "Tell off by numbers," "Right hand salute," etc.

5th. Peck feeds "Susque" a rabit foot.

6th. Walt Young hires Dr. Dimm's horse and buggy and makes a flying trip to Sunbury.

7th. Mildred and Sadie ate a great, big, green, sour pickle. Some say, that they eat pickles who are in love.

8th. Dr. Heisler, "Mr. Nicholas, I think you and I know each other well enough to have a little personal chat. I don't like the way you comb your hair."

9th. Operetta given in the Hall a decided success. Give the ladies a chance.

Mar. 10th. Several ladies attend church who seemed to have endeavored to assist Nature in the way of beautifying their cheeks and eyebrows.

11th. At two in the morning, Zim comes from the "Isle of Que." But it has rained and he finds a pool of H. ₂O. on either side of the railroad. "Oh ! my patent leather shoes, and my newly pressed trousers."

12th. Spiteful sisters have a spat. Teed, "You aggravating thing." Florence, "Guess you're not the editor of an influential newspaper."

13th. Base-ball seen on the campus. Ice cream up at the Dormitory,—"Rosy" Weber wears broad smile for a week after.

14th. Guss had an attack of the spring fever and his hair comes in curly.

15th. Everybody hard at work, for end of term is near at hand.

16th. Special telegram from Beavertown says that Peck and Nic licked the "devil." Great joy manifested among the dwellers of Gustavus Adolphus Hall.

17th. Church services held in the main audience room again. Back row full.

18th. Miss Fisher, dreaming that she was to go through another operetta, and hastily removing her "kid curles," wakes up to realize that she has had another attack of "distemper."

19th. Auchy, Heicher and Weis return from a bum trip.

Mar. 20th. Bob, getting excuse from Prof., says, "I was sleeping and didn't hear the bell, Professor, but think I have enough demerits for this term anyhow." Prof. says, "Would you have come if you had been awake? Were you able to come?"

21st. Derr says he has a warm heart since it burns holes in his shirt. Dewy has hired out his heart for the summer as a refrigerator at the rate of a farm and daughter for life.

22nd. Potter undertakes to give a few lessons to a young Prep. Billy Stauffer takes a girl home from Society.

23rd. On the "Cab," with O. K. to S. G., Dewy sings:

"This is celestial,
My heart overflows,
I feel as in dreamland,
As homeward she goes."

24th. Dr. Scholl addressed the church in the morning and the Y. M. C. A. in the afternoon. Price visits Northumberland.

25th. Price, inspired by the muse, writes:

"Her smile is like the sunshine,
And sweetness fills the air ;
I feel as if in heaven,
Whenever I am there."

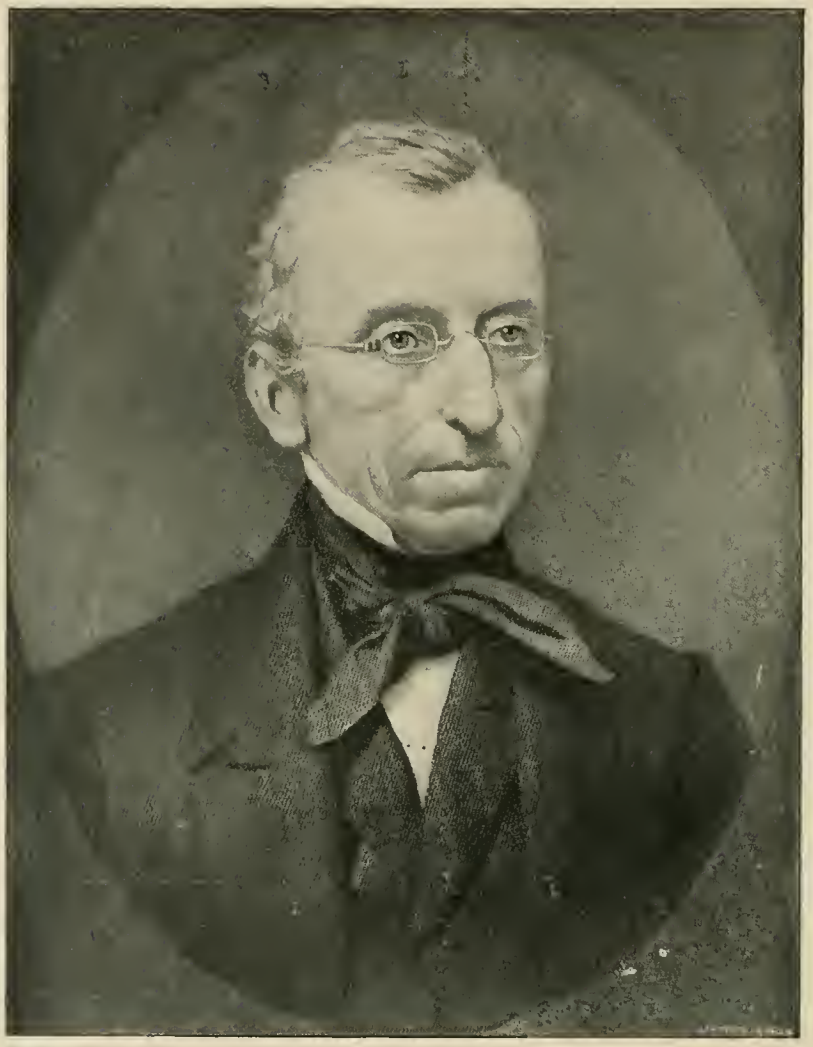
26th. Examinations begin. Flunks plenty.

27th. The year ends and the chronicler lays down his quill.

"Honor and shame from no condition rise;
Act well your part—there all the honor lies."

—*POPE.*


EX-FACULTY



Rev. Benjamin Kurtz, D. D., LL. D., a descendent of the Halle patriarchs, and grandson of Rev. J. N. Kurtz, who came to this country in 1745 as the associate of Henry Melchoir Muhlenberg, was born in Harrisburg, Feb. 27, 1795. At an early age he exhibited a remarkable fondness for books, and by aptness and persevering application soon became a scholar of no mean reputation. At the age of fifteen he was an assistant in the Harrisburg Academy, and subsequently gave private lessons in Latin, Greek and German.

The early training of Dr. Kurtz was of that nature which teaches self-reliance and unyielding perseverance; characteristics which enabled him in after years to accomplish remarkable deeds in the face of apparently insurmountable obstacles.

He studied Theology under Dr. George Lochman, and was licensed to preach by the Synod of Pennsylvania in 1815. He immediately received a call to Baltimore to assist his uncle, Dr. J. D. Kurtz. After serving here for some time, he became pastor at Hagerstown, and later at Chambersburg, but failing health compelled him to retire from the ministry, and in 1833 he moved to Baltimore and became editor of the *Lutheran*

Observer. Under his direction the paper became an instrument of mighty power and moulding influence in the church.

As an orator, Dr. Kurtz is much renowned. He was eloquent, pungent in rebuke, skillful in repartee, and fond of excitement. Some of his best productions were the product of emergencies, and to whatever labor he turned his hand, he entered upon it with such spirit as made him unconquerable.

Dr. Kurtz was active in the founding of the Theological Seminary at Gettysburg, and later was the virtual founder of Missionary Institute, which in its ever widening influence has now grown to be Susquehanna University.

PROF. THEOPHILUS WEAVER.

REV. PETER BORN, D. D. The subject of this sketch was born in Black Hole Valley, Lycoming Co., Pa., June 3, 1820. He was educated at Gettysburg, graduating from Pennsylvania College in 1848, and from the Seminary in 1850. In March, 1851, he was married to Miss Sarah Hill, of Hughesville, Pa., who was to him a source of happiness and treasure of helpfulness.

He was ordained by the East Pennsylvania Synod September 29, 1851, and became associate pastor of Rev. J. P. Shindel, at Sunbury. After the death of Rev Shindel he assumed charge of the entire pastorate.

In 1859 he was called to the principalship of Missionary Institute, then in course of establishment at Selinsgrove. He he was associated with



Dr. Henry Ziegler, who was head of the Theological Department. As head of the Classical Department he served with eminent success until the resignation of Dr. Ziegler in 1881, when he was elected superintendent and Professor of Theology. This position he resigned in 1894, but continued to serve the institution until a few months before his death, his last work being instruction in homiletics.

Dr. Born was a man of ripe scholarship and sound judgment. In every subject taught by him he was recognized as a master, and the thoroughness of his preparation inspired his pupils with confidence, and urged them on to more thorough and painstaking study. "In all his work in the Theological Department the center and spring was the Word of God. He honored His Word by knowing it, by believing it, by obeying it in his personal life, and ever exalting it before the students as of the highest importance to the gospel ministry."

"The simple statement of the truth as it fell from his lips ever impressed men as coming from a heart governed by sincere, honest convictions. He was a kind and sympathetic teacher; a man who needed only to be known to be loved. In business he was careful and prudent, ever calculating and weighing the means at hand before embarking on any new enterprise."



Rev. Henry Ziegler, D. D.

He departed this life May 23, 1899, at the ripe old age of seventy-eight years and ten months, loved and honored by all.

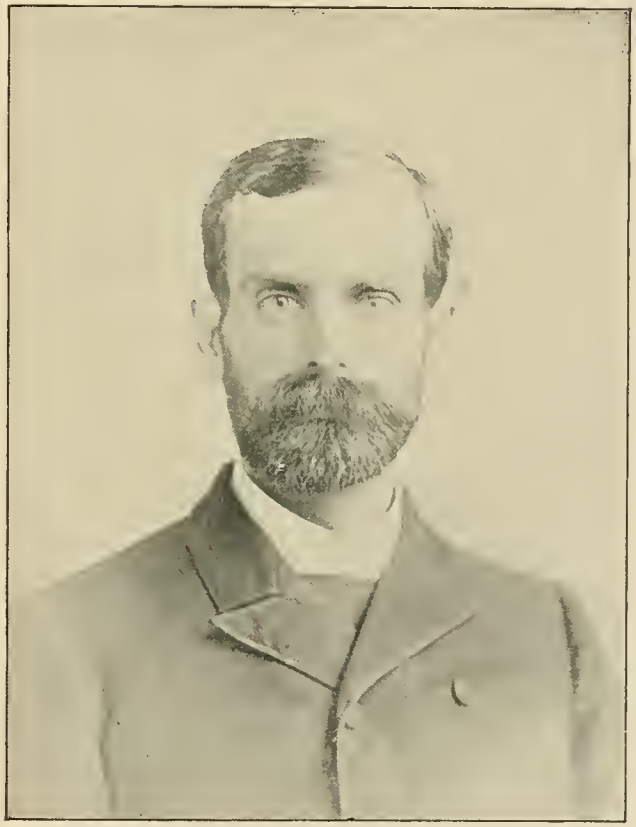
Rev. Henry Ziegler, D. D., for twenty-three years Theological Professor at Missionary Institute, was born at Old Fort, Centre County, Pa., August 19, 1816. At the age of nineteen he was baptized and confirmed, and became filled with a desire for a deeper spiritual life. A man of much prayer and true piety, his influence became mighty, and family altars were erected where no voice had formerly been raised in thanksgiving to God.

Deciding to get a higher education, he went to Gettysburg in 1836, and graduated from the seminary in 1843. He was at once called to Selinsgrove, and in 1845 was made missionary president of the Pittsburg Synod. After five

years of service in this field he was called to Williamsport, and in 1853 became solicitor of the Parent Educational Society, which position he held until called to Salona in 1855. On the locating of the Missionary Institute at Selinsgrove, Rev. Ziegler was called to become Theological Professor of that institution in 1858. In this position he served with unvarying success until 1881, when failing health compelled him to resign.

Dr. Ziegler is the author of numerous books, pamphlets and tracts, all of which bear the marks of a profound scholar. He was a logical thinker, a sound theologian, and, above all, a deeply spiritual man. His knowledge of God's Word and obedience to its instruction fitted him full well to be a leader of religious thought, and a princely expounder of the Way of Life.

On November 26, 1898, his work ceased. Calm, peaceful, painless, he fell asleep to awake to his reward hereafter.



Rev. J. B. Focht, D. D.

Rev. J. B. Focht, D. D., son of Rev. D. H. and Susan (Brown) Focht, was born in Chambersburg, Pa., July 20, 1851. He prepared for college at Missionary Institute, and entered Pennsylvania College in 1871. He was appointed orator for the anniversary of the Philomatheon Society in 1873, and in the oration delivered proved to the world that the honor had not been thrust upon him in vain. He was awarded the Hassler gold medal for proficiency in Latin, and 1874 received the Graeff prize for the best essay on Tennyson's "Idyls of the King." He graduated in 1874 with first honors and the valedictory.

During 1875–76 he was proctor of Pennsylvania College, and the next year was appointed principal of the Preparatory Department of Pennsylvania State College. He was ordained in 1876, but did not enter the active ministry until 1887. After graduating from the Theological Seminary at Gettysburg, in 1877, he accepted a call to the vice-principalship of Missionary Institute, and in 1881 was chosen principal. From 1881 to 1887 he held the principalship of the Preparatory Department of Pennsylvania College. In 1887 he was called to St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church, at Lewistown, which he served until called to St. Peter's, at Barren Hill, in 1894. In 1899 he was called to Trinity Lutheran Church, at Selinsgrove, where he now labors with eminent success.

During the autumn of 1899 he was instructor in Theoretical and Practical Homiletics in the School of Theology at Susquehanna University. As a professor Dr. Focht is very successful, and as a pastor his labors are meeting with ever increasing success.

Rev. Frank P. Manhart, D. D., was born at Catawissa, Pa. He graduated from Missionary Institute in 1875, and from Pennsylvania College in 1877. He was principal of schools at Bloomsburg, Pa., 1877–1880. A year was spent in travel and in study. Theological studies had been carried on in various ways for a number of years. He was ordained in 1878; organized a church at Millville, Pa., in 1881; was pastor at Bloomsburg, Pa., 1881–89; organized All Saints in Philadelphia in 1889, and was its pastor for four years. On April 1, 1893, he became financial secretary of Missionary Institute, and in June its superintendent. In June, 1894, he was inaugurated as superintendent and Esther Stroup Professor of Systematic Theology, etc. At this time, also, the board raised the course to that of a college, and in December, 1894, changed his title to president, and the name of the school to Susquehanna University. He retired from Susquehanna University in 1895, having been on the Missionary Institute board about ten years, and suggested and prepared the action revising its doctrinal basis. The years 1895 and 1896 were spent in specializing studies in the Department of Philosophy in the University of Pennsylvania. Since 1897 he has been pastor and executive head of the Deaconess Motherhouse and Training School in Baltimore. Since 1893 he has been secretary of the Deaconess Board; since 1892 a member of the publication board; from 1882–89 was a member of the Gettysburg Seminary board. With Rev. Dr. Studebaker and others he edited Augsburg Songs No. 2. In 1894 he delivered the Bougher lecture on Christian Worship at Gettysburg Seminary, and in 1897 the Holman lecture on Article 10 of the Augusburg Confession. Has had eight articles in the *Gettysburg Quarterly*. Received degree of D. D. from Pennsylvania College in 1899. In 1889 he was married to Catharine, daughter of Rev. Peter Born, D. D.

Prof. William Noetling was born in Union County, Pa., and, as his name indicates, is of German descent. His father, Dr. William Noetling, a graduate of the university at Heideberg, Germany, came to this country in 1808. On his mother's side, his grandfather, John Zulauf, was also a German, who landed on the shores of America near the outbreak of the Revolutionary war.

The subject of this sketch, Prof. Wm. Noetling, received his German education from his father, and his early English instruction, usually two or three winter months, in the schools of Mifflinburg. At the age of sixteen years he was apprenticed to learn the carpenter trade. After he had completed his term of apprenticeship and entered upon journeyman work, he spent the cold winter months in attending school to qualify himself for winter school teaching. Several terms, with this end in view, he was a student at the academy in Mifflinburg. The more, however, he attended school the less attractive the carpenter bench became, until, finally, he determined to relinquish his trade and prepare for a collegiate course. In pursuance of this end, he attended an academic school at New Berlin, receiving at the same time and some time after private instruction from Louis Stork, a German educator of unusual attainments. He then spent a summer term at Lewisburg University, and in the fall of the same year entered Union College, at Schenectady, N. Y., where he graduated in 1857, standing among the highest in his class. He also took a course in civil engineering and in architecture, and was a student, one term each, at the Academy of Music, Geneseo, N. Y., and at Dr. Sauveur's School of Languages, at Amherst, Mass. He received the degree of A. M. from his *alma mater*. To study school systems and methods, he has traveled considerably in the United States and Canada.

Among the positions which the Professor has occupied are the following: Vice-principal and professor of mathematics in the Missionary Institute at Selinsgrove; principal of a grammar school at Belleville, Illinois; principal of a select school at Waynesboro, Pa; two terms county superintendent of Snyder County; principal of a school for the preparation of teachers, and twenty-three years professor of the science and art of education in the Bloomsburg State Normal School.

The Professor is the author of two books—"Notes on the Science and Art of Education" and "Elements of Geometry, Constructive and Inductive." He has been asked to write a series of mathematics, methods of English compositions, etymological spelling book, reading charts, and principles and methods of teaching, but while actively engaged in school work could not find time to do so.

Intensely interested in the profession of teaching, he keeps himself fully abreast of the times by reading the best American and foreign educational books and journals. Few teachers possess better and more extensive professional libraries than he. His methods serve as models to others; and his professional spirit, together

with the rich experience of many years, places him in the front ranks of his profession. A half-hour spent in his class room is full of valuable suggestions. He has a sunny temperment and a vein of humor that enlivens his instruction and makes his pupils at once feel at home in his presence. His work as a teacher and trainer of teachers, together with his numerous articles on educational subjects in newspapers and educational journals, have made him well and favorably known throughout the state. A wife and two children constitute his family.



Rev. S. Domer, D. D.

Rev. S. Domer, D. D., Washington, D. C. Over forty-six years ago (May 17, 1855) Dr. Domer entered the ministry, in his first pastorate, at Selinsgrove, Pa. He was born at Sabbath Rest, Blair Co., Pa. Studied at Wittenburg College, Ohio; was graduated in 1853; studied theology in the Gettysburg Seminary, and was called in his Senior year to take charge of the English Lutheran Church at Selinsgrove, Pa., where he began his pastoral labors in the spring of 1855. Fourteen years he lived at Selinsgrove, then successively in Reading and Shamokin, Pa. In 1874 he was called to St. Paul's English Lutheran Church of Washington, D. C., where he has resided ever since. On account of sickness he was compelled to resign his charge at Washington in the spring of 1900, after a pastoral service of 25 years and 6 months.

Early in his ministry at Selinsgrove the question of the establishment and location of Missionary Institute engaged the attention and interest of his congregation and community. Dr. Domer took a very active part in this movement, and in cooperation with the prime movers, Dr. B. Kurtz, of Baltimore, and Dr. H. Zeigler, of Selinsgrove, he became one of the founders of the institution and one of its first professors. Dr. Domer also claims the honor of nominating and commending to the board of directors the name of Prof. Wm. Noetling to the position of mathematical professor, and subsequently he was instrumental in having Dr. P. Born chosen superintendent of the classical department and adjunct professor of theology. The charter of the Missionary Institute was the work of Col. A. C. Simpson and Rev. Domer. He gave his services as teacher without remuneration, but he speaks of this period and his little work there with most laudable pride, and with the greatest personal satisfaction. He feels that he never did any work for which he was better paid. His compensation he gets from witnessing the success and prosperity of the institution in its marvelous growth and speedy enlargement along the lines of that liberal character which he assisted in formulating in the beginning of its history. He mentions with special satisfaction the names of Dr. S. W. Owen, D. George P. Weaver, Rev. George Rhodes and others, who were members of his class in rational psychology and moral science.

Of the institution under its present management he writes: "A more capable, faithful and efficient faculty of instructors than the Selinsgrove institution enjoys at this time it would be hard to find. These noble men are themselves the explanation of the current prosperity of the school, the vindication of the wisdom of its establishment, and the promise and prosperity of its future achievements."

J. H. Ehrehart, the son of Chas. J. and Martha (Hill) Ehrehart, was born near Hughesville, Lycoming Co. Pa., May 24, 1856. He entered the Preparatory Department of Pennsylvania College in 1865 and graduated from college in 1874. During 1876–77 he taught in Missionary Institute, and subsequently spent several years as a civil engineer in Kansas and New Mexico. He is at present in New York State.

Rev. E. D. Weigel, D. D., is a native of Adams Co., Pa.; he received his early education in his native township, and in 1870 became a student at Missionary Institute. While in the Freshman and Sophomore years he taught two hours each day as tutor. In 1873 he entered Junior Class at Pennsylvania College and was chosen orator for the anniversary of the Phenakasmian Literary Society in 1874; graduated with fourth honors in 1875, and became professor of mathematics and English in Missionary Institute. He returned to Gettysburg and entered the Seminary in 1876, and graduated from that institute in 1878. After graduation he was called to St. Paul's Lutheran church, at Littlestown, and has since served the following pastorates: First Lutheran church of Altoona, and Trinity Lutheran church of Mechanicsburg. During the past four years Dr. Weigel has held

the chair of the Greek language and literature in Irving College. While pastor at Littlestown he was secretary of the West Pennsylvania Synod, and while pastor at Altoona was president of the Allegheny Synod for two years. He has served as a director of the Gettysburg Theological Seminary, and has been for several years a trustee of Irving College. Has also been a delegate to the General Synod four times.

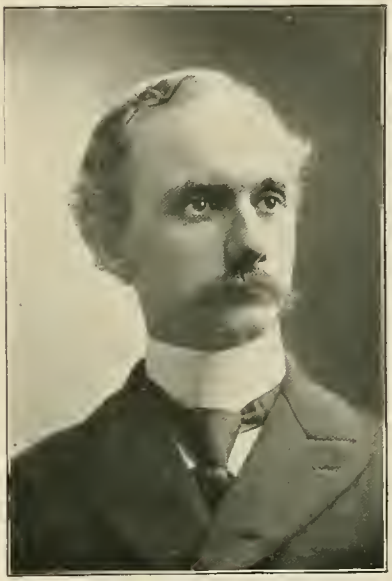


Rev. D. W. Weigel.

Dr. Weigel has written numerous articles for the church, of which the following are part: "The Reflex Influence of American Missions," 1892. "What are the Qualifications necessary to Church Membership?" 1883. "Ministerial Support," 1886. "Family Worship," 1890. "The Ministry and Current Social Problems," 1894. "Providence and Epidemics," 1895. "Jacob's Prevailing Prayer," 1894. On October 16, 1879, he was married to Miss Hanna M. Breenn, of Biglerville, Pa.

Rev. G. W. W. Amick, was born at St. Clairsville, Pa., April 16, 1861, being the seventh son of a family of eleven. After taking a two years' preparatory course at Missionary Institute, he entered Sophomore Class at Pennsylvania College, and graduated with the honor men of '83. He took one year in the Theological Seminary at Gettysburg, and then became vice-principal of Missionary Institute under Prof. J. R. Dimm, he served in this capacity two years, and after completing the seminary course at Gettysburg, was called to Oakland and Deer Park. This charge was served for two years, after which he was called to Johnstown, Pa. Six weeks after entering upon this work the town was almost destroyed by the flood, still the work went on with much sacrifice on the part of pastor and people until a new brick

church was erected, and over 300 souls added to the Lord. After nine years of service here, Rev. Amick was called to Peabody, Kansas, where he is doing a very successful work.



Rev. G. W. W. Amick.

Rev. Lindley Neff Fleck, was born November 14, 1850, in Sinking Valley, Pa. After a partial preparation at home, he entered Missionary Instute in 1874, and remained until the close of his freshman year, in 1876. During the academic year 1876–77 he taught school in Blair Co., entering Sophomore class at Gettysburg in 1877. There he was chosen editor of the college monthly, and graduated in 1880, dividing the second honors. Duriug 1881 and 1882 he was an instructor in Missionary Institute, and returned to Gettysburg in the fall of 1882, and entered the Seminary from which he graduated in 1884. While in the Seminary he acted as tutor in the Preparatory Department of Pennsylvania College. Since his ordination by the Allegheny Synod in 1884, he has served the Rockwood charge, 1885–88; Friend's Cove charge, 1888–92; Rippenose Valley charge, 1892–94; Stoystown charge from 1894 to the present. During 1896–98 he was secretary of the Allegheny Synod. He was married in 1886 to Miss Emma E. Henderson, daughter of John C. Henderson, of Centre Co., Pa.

Rev. G. W. Fortney was born near Centre Hall, Centre Co., Pa., December 27, 1845. His parents were industrious, honest and faithful farmers, where William spent his early years. After the death of his father, in 1863, he worked for some time as hired man for his brother, and started to school at the Boalsburg Academy, under the instruction of Prof. D. W. Wolf. The next fall and winter were spent at Pinegrove Academy under Prof. Thomas, after which William began to teach. About this time he gave his heart to God, and felt the call to the Gospel ministry. He worked to get the required means, and after clerking, teaching, and a few more terms in the academies of Centre Co., he was permitted to enter Freshman Class at Gettysburg on trial. He graduated with honor and the appointment of the Latin Salutatory in 1872. After taking one year in the Seminary at Gettysburg, he was chosen vice-principal of Missionary Institute; He held this position two years, and in the meantime married Miss Lorena Ziegler, daughter of Prof. Henry Ziegler, D. D. He then took charge of the public schools in Clearfield, Pa., and in 1877 established the Penn's Valley Institute, at

Centre Hall. In 1878 he returned to Selinsgrove and took further instructions in Theology, under Dr. Ziegler, graduating in 1879; he then served for a term as principal of the Selinsgrove schools, and then accepted a like position in Chatham, N. Y., where he also supplied Emanuel chapel, and received ordination from the New York and New Jersey Synod. Having decided to devote himself entirely to the ministry he stopped teaching, and has successfully filled the following charges: Ancram, N. Y., four years; Athens, N. Y., two years; Wurtembury, N. Y., seven and one-half years; Turbotville, Pa., six years, and now resides at Milton, Pa.

Rev. H. L. Yarger, was born in Hartleton, Union Co., Pa., February 22, 1862. Was reared on a farm and attended the public schools of the village until sixteen years of age, when he entered the Eclectic Institute in Jersey Shore, Pa., in September 1878, and worked in a drug store to pay board and lodging, and after one year of study was elected one of the teachers: Prepared for the Sophomore Class in college in two years, in addition to teaching and clerking. He was admitted to Sophomore Class at Gettysburg, in 1880, and graduated in 1883. He taught in Susquehanna University during year 1883 and 1884, and took first years course in Theology at same time under the sainted Dr. Born. He returned to Gettysburg in fall of 1884, and graduated from the Theological Department in 1886.



Rev. H. L. Yarger.

He was commissioned as missionary for Ellsworth, Kansas, by the Home Missionary Society, and began work in August of the same year. He had six preaching places and covered two whole counties, driving 43 miles to one appointment every fourth Sunday. Remained there two years and nine months, and organized three Lutheran congregations, three Sunday Schools and one Woman's Missionary Society, built two new churches, and did much missionary work in the surrounding territory. He was elected pastor of the mission in the city of Lawrence, Kansas, and took charge May 1, 1889. He remained as pastor for four years and six months, repairing the church at a cost of $600, paid back a debt to the board of church extension, of $1,500, and brought the mission to self-support at the end of three years. His father died in May, 1893, and had appointed him executor of his estate by will. Being compelled to move inside the State limits, he took charge of the mission at Braddock, one of the suburbs of the city of Pittsburg. Remained there one year and six months, and repaired the church and paid off several hundred dollars of

floating debt. Was elected field secretary of the board of church extension and began work April 15, 1895, with headquarters at Atchison, Kan., and has been in that work ever since, looking after the work from Columbus, O., to California,

He was married to Miss Mildred Hammer, of Blairsville, Pa., July 15, 1886, and is the father of three children, two daughters and one son. His only son died six years ago; and his oldest daughter is now a student in the Preparatory Department of Midland College. He was licensed to preach the gospel in St. Paul's church, of York, Pa., by the West Pennsylvania Synod in 1885, and ordained by the Synod of Kansas, in Waterville, Kan., in 1886. Was secretary of the Kansas Synod in 1891–92. Elected president of Kansas Synod in 1900, which office he now holds. Received degree of A. M. from *Alma Mater* in 1886, and the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity from Carthage College in 1898. He says, "My motto has always been: 'Work, work hard, work hard all the time.'"

"'Tis education forms the common mind:
Just as the twig is bent, the tree's inclined."

—*POPE.*

Alumni

NOTE.—In the preparation of the biographical sketches contained in the following pages, it was found impossible, through lack of authentic information, to go back further than '79 in the classical department. The lists are alphabetically arranged in two divisions, Classical and Theological, the numbers given after the name denoting the year of graduation. In the data given an effort has been made to secure accuracy, but it is possible that errors have crept in despite our care. If any errors or omissions are found, we hope you will kindly send notice of such errors or omissions to the editors, in order that they may be corrected in subsequent editions. Through lack of space we have been able to give only the most important facts and that, in a very abridged manner. We therefore trust that you will look upon this as a source of information rather than a literary production. THE EDITORS.

CLASSICAL ALUMNI.

A REV. CHAS. T. AIKENS, '83. Born at Sigler-ville, December 14, 1860, attended public school and later select school at Milroy, until age of seventeen, when began teaching. Three years later entered Missionary Institute, graduating in 1883. Graduated from Pennsylvania College in 1885, and from seminary in 1888, was assistant instructor in Preparatory Department of Pennsylvania College from 1885 to 1888. Ordained to gospel ministry in September, 1888. Accepted call to Pine Grove Mills, where he now resides. In 1894 was elected secretary of the Synod of Central Pennsylvania, and in 1899 president of the same.

MONTRAVILLE MCHENRY ALBECK, '94, '97. Born Ootober 3, 1873, near Exchange, Montour Co., Pa. Attended public school and later Lycoming Co. Normal School at Muncy, Pa. Taught a number of terms in the public schools of Lycoming Co., and in August, 1891, enrolled in Missionary Institute. Graduated in 1894, and from Susquehanna Theological Seminary 1897. Taught a number of terms in Preparatory Department in connection with regular class work. Ordained to gospel ministry by Susquehanna Synod, May 9, 1897. Received and accepted call to Millville July 1, 1897. September 15, 1897, married Miss Ida Bell, only daughter of the late Rev. Dr. J. W. and Mrs Schwartz, of Worthington, Pa. In February, 1899, received calls from Mt. Carmel and Berwick, accepted the latter, where he now resides.

HARRY PIERCE ALLEMAN, '93. Born at Selinsgrove, Pa., November 26, 1873. Parents: Hon. Horace Alleman (1869 Pennsylvania College) and Matilda Pierce Alleman. Educated in the public schools and Missionary Institute, Graduated in 1893. Soon after graduation located in Philadelphia, obtaining a position in the Law and Collection firm of Sharpe & Alleman. In 1896 he secured a clerkship in the secretary's office of the Reading Coal and Iron Co., Philadelphia, which position he still retains.

G. NELSON APP, '88. Born February 1, 1867, in Monroe township, Snyder Co., Pa. Early education in public schools. Entered Missionary Institute 1884, graduated in 1888, and for next two years taught in public schools. Married in 1895, but losing his wife in 1896, married again in 1900.

B GEORGE A. BAIR, '90. Son of W. A. and Susan Bair, was born at Rebersburg, April 18, 1869. Early life was spent in the schools of Rebersburg. Entered

Missionary Institute in 1885, and graduated in 1890. Was united in marriage to Miss Margaret E. Lato, November 18, 1898. At present is baggage agent at the P. and R. depot, Williamsport.

Rev. Robert G. Bannen, '91. Born at East Lewisburg, December 15, 1863. Entered Missionary Institute in 1883 and graduated in 1887, graduated from Gettysburg in 1889, and from Theological Department at Selinsgrove in 1091. He was ordained in the church of which he is now pastor, by Susquehanna Synod, and on October 29, 1891, married Miss N. E. Cooper, of Selinsgrove. He is now president of the County C. E. Union, and one of the State Vice-Presidents. "Rev. Bannen is still in his first charge. The church has grown to a large and flourishing congregation, and his sunday school is one of the largest in the county."



Rev. Robert G. Bannen.

Mrs. R. G. Bannen, '87. Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Cooper; born on Cooper homestead, North of Selinsgrove, October 9, 1867. Was confirmed by Rev. D. Yutzy in 1880, entered Missionary Institute in 1882 and graduated in 1887. Was married October 29, 1891, and moved to Burlingame, Pa.

Henry Kizer Barbe, '00. Born June 11, 1873, at Salem, Va., after spending some time in Fishburn High School, at Waynesboro, Va., he taught several years in Maryland and Virginia. He entered Susquehanna in fall of 1896 and graduated in 1900. He is now principal of the High School in New Market, Va.

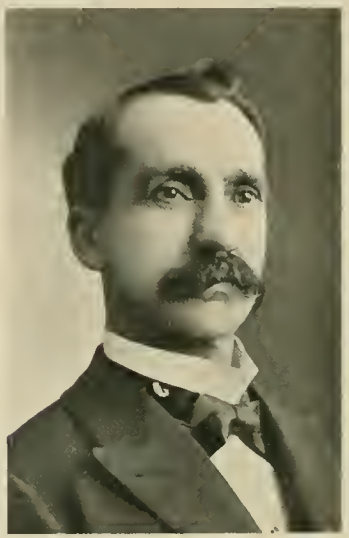
Call P. Bastian, '92. Call P. Bastian was born at Maple Hill in 1864, attended Lycoming Co. Normal School, after which he taught for four years. In 1889 he entered Missionary Institute and graduated in 1892, after which he entered Pennsylvania College and graduated there in 1894. Assistant principal of Lycoming Co. Normal School until 1897, when he was elected principal. Served in this capacity until September 1, 1900, when he was elected principal of Emporium Schools, which position he now holds.

William K. Bastian, '98. Born at Maple Hill, spent boyhood days on his father's farm, trained in rural school near father's home, later attended Muncy Normal School and graduated in 1891. Taught school

several years, and then entered Susquehanna, from which he graduated in 1898. Was elected assistant instructor in Preparatory Department at Susquehanna. Since graduation has been pursuing the study of law.

Rev. Sidney Eton Bateman, '85, '89. Born in Uniontown, Pa., November 22, 1862, entered Missionary Institute 1880. Ill health compelled him to leave school in 1882, during which time he worked for Thos. A Edison, electrician. Returned to Missionary Institute and graduated in 1885, graduated from Pennsylvania College in 1887, returned to Missionary Institute and graduated from Theology in 1889. Was called to St. Matthews church, Williamsport, 1895. While in Theology taught in Preparatory Department. Was ordained by Susquehanna Synod in 1889. Called to Hagerstown and entered work March 9, 1890. June 3, 1890, he married Miss Ada M. Hartman, of Bloomsburg, Pa. In 1895 accepted a call to St. Matthews church, Newberry, Pa., and in 1899 accepted a call to All Saints church, Philadelphia.

William Beegle, '80. Born at St. Clairville, Pa., February 10, 1850. Spent several years at Teachers' Normal during summer months, and later took courses at Martinsburg Collegiate Institute and Schellsbury Academy. Entered Missionary Institute in 1878, and graduated in 1880. Entered employment of the Eastern Publishing House, Philadelphia, and then taught school two years. He now has charge of a large music and sewing-machine house in Johnstown, Pa. In 1882 he married Miss A. M. Amick. They lost all their possessions in the Johnstown flood of 1889, and Mr. Beegle barely escaped death in the angry water.



William Beegle.

Rev. F. L. Bergstresser, '82. Born in Selinsgrove, April 4, 1860. Spent early life there and attended Missionary Institute, graduating in 1882, entered Gettysburg and graduated in 1884, taking third honor in class. Was elected tutor in Pennsylvania College and taught there two years, graduated from Theological Department there. His first charge was Duncannon, where he preached for five years, after which he accepted a call to the First Church at Tyrone.

Rev. Cyrus C. Benson, '88, Seminary '90. Born at Lebanon, Pa., December 15, 1865. Was a son of Joseph and Eliza Benson, and was left an orphan at a very early age. Graduated from Annville State Normal School in 1882, after which he taught for three years. He entered Missionary Institute in 1885, graduating from Classical Department in 1888, and the Theological Department in 1890. He was ordained by Susquehanna Synod, and became pastor of the Plum Creek charge. After three years of faithful work he was called to St. John's, Williamsport, where he labored with great success for over three and one-half years, laying down this worthy tabernacle for a home not made with hands, March 10, 1897.

L. Bruce Birch, '89. Born at Bloomsburg, Pa., September 11, 1867, graduated at Bloomsburg State Normal School in 1885, received second diploma in 1887, and in fall of same year entered Missionary Institute and graduated in 1889; entered Pennsylvania College in the fall and graduated in 1891; entered Seminary in the fall and graduated in 1894, ordained in 1894 by Susquehanna Synod at Milton, served as pastor at Boiling Springs, Pa., for two years, was elected to teach Greek and Latin at Irving College, and has been teaching there since.

Augustus Cordilla Breimeier, '97. Born at Treverton, Pa., June 25, 1876. In 1877 her parents moved to Selinsgrove, where she attended public school, graduating in 1892. She then entered the Preparatory Department of Susquehanna, graduating from the Classical Department with honors in 1897, with the degree of B. S. Miss Breimeier has the honor of being the first lady to take a degree at Susquehanna. She was married to B. F. Long, '97, November 29, 1900.

Edwin M. Brumgart, '00. Born near Rebersburg, Pa., October 1871. Was raised on the farm, and by attending winter school received a common-school education. After teaching three years he entered Susquehanna University, from which he graduated in June, 1900. Mr. Brumgart was an active worker in the Y. M. C. A., Clio., and on the athletic field. In July, 1900, he was elected principal of the Cross Fork schools, which position he now holds.

Herbert I. Brumgart, '00. Born in Miles township, Centre Co., Pa., April 1, 1873. His early life was spent on his father's farm. He received his early education in the public schools, and subsequently attended Rebersburg and the Millheim high school. at the age of nineteen he began teaching, which he followed for three years. He entered Susquehanna University in the spring of 1895, and graduated from same in June, 1900. At present is at McKeesport, General Agency of the Pennsylvania M. L. I. C., at Pittsburg.

Mary E. Burkhart '94. Was born November 20, 1873, at Westpensboro township, Cumberland Co., Pa. When she was nine years old her mother died, then she was raised by her grandmother and aunt, at Selinsgrove, Pa. She graduated from the public

schools in 1890, the same year she entered Missionary Institute, from which she graduated in 1894. In 1896 was elected as teacher in the Tressler's Orphans' Home at Loysville, Pa., which position she has nobly filled.

Wm. I. Burrel, '85, Salona Pa.

Emily A. Buyers, '90, sister of Rev. Frank C. Buyers, was born at Selinsgrove, Pa. After a course of early training in the public schools of Selinsgrove, entered Missionary Institute, and graduated in 1890, in the class with her brother.

Rev. Frank C. Buyers, '90, was born in Sunbury, February 11, 1868. He was educated under his parents, and a private tutor. Later his father moved to Selinsgrove. He then entered the Missionary Institute in 1886, and graduated in 1890 and 1893 in Theological Department Drew Seminary, Madison, N. J. Supplied at Mt. Hope while in Seminary; later served at Irish Valley, Pa., Delano, Jamestown, and York, where he built a beautiful church. At present is at Liverpool, Pa.

C John Palmer Carpenter, '91. Born at Beavertown, Pa., October 18, 1867. Spent six months at Bloomsburg Normal School, and in spring of 1886 entered Missionary Institute. The next winter he taught a county school near Sunbury, in the fall of 1888 re-entered Missionary Institute, and graduated in class of 1891. He was admitted to the bar on April 10, 1893, and at present is an Attorney-at-law at Sunbury, Pa.

Rev. Sanford N. Carpenter, '98, '00. Born at Beavertown, Pa., December 14, 1872. Lived on a farm and educated in public schools. He left the farm in 1891 to engage in the produce business with father, out of which he earned enough money to start to college. He entered the sub-freshman class at Susquehanna in the fall of 1893, and graduated in the class of '98. He took part of theological course in 1897–98, and graduated from Seminary in 1900 with degree of B. D. Is now pastor of Brushton Ave., English Lutheran Church, in the 37th ward, Pittsburg, Pa.

S. N. Catherman, Ph. G., '91. Born at Vicksburg, Pa. Entered Missionary Institute in 1887, and graduated in 1891. After graduation he took up the study of pharmacy, graduating with high standing from the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy in 1896. He assumed the management of the Diamond Drug Store, Hazleton, Pa., and after two years accepted position as traveling representative of A. W. Wright & Co., wholesale druggists, Philadelphia, Pa. On the retirement of the above firm, he was transferred to Aschenbach & Miller, importers, manufacturers and wholesale druggists, Philadelphia, Pa.

Mrs. A. K. Chestnut, '89. Born at Paterson, Mifflin Co., Pa., July 26, 1866. The next year her parents moved to Illinois. She attended the public school till in 1876, when the family moved east to Selinsgrove, Pa., where she graduated from the high school in 1884. She attended normal in Ladies' Academy at Selinsgrove for one term. The next year

she taught school, after attending normal school for a term at Freeburg, Pa. In the fall of 1886 she entered Missionary Institute, and graduated with class of '89. For several years she taught the grammar school at Selinsgrove. In 1890 she was married to J. Graham Chestnut, of Lewistown, Pa. Here they lived for two years, then they moved to Chicago, and in 1898 they returned to the east and settled in Sunbury, Pa.

Rev. Roland E. Crist, '94. Born at New Florence, Pa., May 26, 1875. Entered the sub-freshman class at Susquehanna in the fall of 1891, and graduated in the class of '94. He was a member of Philo Literary Society, and the class historian. In the fall of 1894 he entered the Junior class of Wittenburg College, and graduated from the same in 1896. In the fall of 1896 he entered Auburn Presbyterian Theological Seminary, at Auburn, N. Y., graduating in 1900. In 1899 he was ordained as a minister of the Gospel. Is pastor of the Robert Kennedy Memorial Presbyterian Church, of Welsh Run, Pa.

Rev. A. E. Cooper, '90, '00, was born June 23, 1872, in Monroe Township, Snyder County, Pa., one mile north of Selinsgrove. Till the eighteenth year of his age, his life was spent on his father's farm. He attended the public schools of the township until 1884, when for three years he attended the public schools of Selinsgrove Borough. In the fall of 1887 he entered the Sophomore class at Missionary Institute, and graduated from Susquehanna June 5, 1890. For the seven years following graduation he engaged in the various business pursuits of farming, milling, clerking, teaching and journalism—being associated with Geo. W. Wagenseller ('89) in the editing of *The Middleburg Post* as its business manager. In the fall of 1897 he entered the Theological Seminary of Susquehanna, and graduated therefrom June 5, 1900. On December 31, 1899, while a Senior in seminary, Mr. Cooper received an unsolicited election, with but one opposing vote, to the pastorate of the White Deer Valley Lutheran charge, with churches at Elimsport, Alvira and Maple Hill, Pa. Mr. Cooper was ordained a minister of the Gospel May 13, 1900, by the Susquehanna Synod of the Lutheran Church, in session at Bloomsburg, Pa.

Edward B. Cooper, M. D., '89, was born July 13, 1870, at Sunbury, Pa. His early education was received in the public schools, from which he graduated at the High School in Selinsgrove in 1886. The same fall he entered Missionary Institute, graduating in 1889. He began to study medicine at the University of Pennsylvania the same year, and graduated in 1893. He began to practice at Sunbury in July of the same year, at which place he is still located.

Rev. W. E. Crouser, '94. Born at New Lebanon, Mercer Co., Pa., June 13, 1871. Being the son of a farmer, he spent his early years on the farm. Entered McElwain Institute in 1888 and was graduated in 1892. In the fall of that year he entered the Freshman class in Missionary Institute, and was graduated in 1894. He taught one year in the public

schools of East Schodack, N. Y., and in the fall of 1895 entered the Theological Department of Hartwick Seminary. Having completed a three years' course, he was honored by the degree of B. D., and graduated in 1898. He accepted a call to the First English Lutherah Church of Schenectady, N. Y., in April prior to his graduation. In April, 1898, he married Miss Jennie Belle Young, daughter of Rev. S. W. Young. He is editor of a parish paper called *The English Lutheran Herald*. Ordained by the Franklin Synod in June, 1898.

D Rev. William H. Dale, '86, Sem. '90. Born April 27, 1864, at Boalsburg (The Branch). After preparatory work at Bellefonte Academy and Penna. State College, he went to Missionary Institute in fall of 1883, and graduated in 1886. Graduated from Wittenburg College in 1888, and from the Theological Department of Missionary Institute in 1890, and was ordained by the Susquehanna Synod. In the fall of same year accepted a call to Blain, Perry Co., Pa. In September, 1893, began work in present pastorate, Williamsport, Pa.

Rev. J. E. Deiterich, '84, Flourtown, Pa.

William H. Derr, '00. Born at McEwensville, Northumberland Co., Pa., and is the son of Reuben D. and Marietta G. Derr, deceased. His early boyhood was spent with his parents at Milton, later, being left an orphan, he took up his abode in Williamsport. He entered the Freshman Class at Susquehanna in 1896, after a two years preparatory course in the academy, he entered Theological Department at Susquehanna in 1900. His church relations are with the St. John's Lutheran congregation, of Williamsport.

Rev. E. E. Diettrich, '88, Ickesburg, Pa.

C. H. Dimm, M. D., '86, son of Rev. J. R. Dimm, formerly president of Susquehanna University, was born at Bloomsburg, Pa., June 11, 1863. After taking the course in the common schools, he entered Missionary Institute, and graduated in 1886. In September, 1886, he entered the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania, from which he graduated in 1889. He began the practice of his profession in August of the same year at Mifflinburg, where he is still located.

Martha E. Dimm, '86, Daughter of M. C. H. and J. R. Dimm, D. D., entered Missionary Institute in 1882 and graduated 1886. At present Miss Dimm is pursuing the study of Economics, Political Science and Sociology in the course prescribed by the University Extension.

Rev. W. C. Dunlap, '89. Born December 29, 1865, at Pine Grove Mills, Pa. He entered Missionary Institute Selinsgrove, in the spring of 1886, and graduated in the spring of 1889, and graduated from college in the spring of 1891. He entered Seminary at Gettysburg in the fall of the same year and graduated in 1894. He has been in the ministry seven years, in that time he served three pastorates: Duncannon, Pa., Spenceville, Ind., and Oswego, N. Y.

E Chas, E. Ehrhart, '80, Hanover, Pa.

Rev. J. S. English, '92. Born at St. Clair, Pa. in 1871, was a student at Thiel college one year and entered Missionary Institute in the fall of 1890, graduating in 1892. In September, 1892, he entered the Junior Class at Gettysburg and graduated in 1894. In 1894–95 was principal of the schools at Millheim, Pa. He graduated from the Theological Seminary at Gettysburg in 1898. In January of 1898 was elected pastor of the Lutheran church at Saxton, where he still remains.

Catharine Elizabeth Ehrehart, '82, was born at Middletown, Pa. Both parents having died before she was six. She made her home at Selinsgrove, with Dr. and Mrs. Born, an uncle and aunt. She graduated from Missionary Institute in 1882. She also received a diploma in 1889 for having completed the Chautauqua Literary and Scientific course. She is at present in Baltimore, Md., attending a Kindergarden training school.

Henry A. Erwine, '89, Watsontown.

Chas. B. Evans, '80, Atlantic City, N. J.

Sarah H. Evans, '80. After graduating from college her health failed, but after a brief rest she took a course in a commercial school, after which she taught commercial branches in the Harrisburg Business College, and in the public schools of Warren. Since then she has served as office clerk and amanuensis in various places. At present she is serving in that capacity in the office of the Treasurer of the Jacob Tome Institute, at Port Deposit, Md.

Harry Clayton Erdman, '99. Born at Shamokin, Pa., in 1875. Entered Missionary Institute in 1893, and graduated with second honors in class of 1899. Played right guard on "Varsity" foot-ball team; Clio Historian, 1897; class artist and chief artist of Lanthorn, 1898. He is now in his second year in Theology at Susquehanna.

F Rev. Geo. Ed. Faber, '82, '86. Native home Lebanon, Pa. Born February 20, 1858. He left Lebanon high school at age of fourteen. Entered Classical Department, Selinsgrove, February, 1880, graduating 1882. Took two years at Gettysburg, graduating in 1984 with second and German honors. In the fall of 1884 he entered Theological Department, Susquehanna University, under Profs. Dr. Born and Yutzy, and ordained to Lutheran ministry by Susquehanna Synod at Hugheville, June, 1886. He was married in the same year to Miss Lulie Albert, of Selinsgrove.

Rev. J. Calvin Fasold, '96. Born at Sunbury, Pa., 1869. He learned carpentering in early life, and in interim graduated from the Sunbury high school. He taught two years in the city schools, and entered Missionary Institute in 1889, and graduated in 1893. Took Junior year at Gettysburg, and returned to Selinsgrove to graduate with the first class from Susquehanna University, with honors in English oratory and Senior graduation. Seminary work was completed during last two years in college. He has been pastor at Shippenville and Jersey Shore, Pa.

Mrs. J. C. Fasold, '93. Margerette Bell Albert

was born at Selinsgrove, Pa. She was educated in the town schools and Missionary Institute, from which she graduated in 1893, and that same year was married to Rev. J. C. Fasold.

Mrs. Lulu A. Fasold, '93. Lulu App was born August 8, 1873, at Selinsgrove, Pa. She was educated in the public schools and entered Missionary Institute in the spring of 1889, and graduated with class of 1893. She was married December, 1897. Of German parentage.

Prof. Foster C. Fisher, (see faculty sketch).

Prof. Geo. E. Fisher, (see faculty sketches).

Lydia May Fisher, '91. Born near Hazleton, Pa., 1871. She entered Missionary Institute in 1888, and graduated in 1891. She taught at Allenwood one year, then was matron at Missionary Institute one year. At present she is a teacher in the public schools of Selinsgrove.

Rev. H. N. Follmer, '87. Born near Milton, Northumberland Co., Pa., June 11, 1861. Early years were spent on a farm. At twelve he went to Mahanoy City as clerk in a store for seven years, then returned home to attend academy one year. He taught public school one year, and started to college in fall of 1880. Completing Sophomore year at Missionary Institute. Graduated at Wittenburg college in 1885, taking part of the double-first honors. He graduated in Theological Seminary at Susquehanna in 1887, and immediately took charge at Yeagertown, Mifflin Co. While there he organized a congregation and built a church at Reedsville, Pa. After a pastorate of over six years he was called to Pittsburg where he has been over seven years. He has served as delegate to General Synod, secretary of Synod, and was recently elected president of the Pittsburg Synod.

Rev. Chas. E. Frontz, '94. Born at Hugheville, Pa., August 30, 1873. Philosophian Literary Society, Glee Club, 1892–93. Graduated from Missionary Institute, 1894, Wittenburg College, 1896, Theological Seminary, 1899. Phi Kappa Psi, Wittenburg quartette, 1896–97, ordained 1899. Assistant pastor at Desmoines, Ia., 1897 ; Circleville, O., 1898. Pastor at La Grange, Ind., since 1899.

Mrs. M. E. N. Frontz, '91. Born at Selinsgrove, Pa. Philosophian Literary Society, Graduated 1891. Art student at Bucknell University, 1895–96. United in marriage to Rev. C. E. Frontz in November, 1899, and now resides at La Grange, Ind.

G Chas. Gable, '00, entered Susquehanna in the fall of 1896. Eentered Sophomore Class, and graduated in June, 1900, with A. B.

Chas. Ott Gaugler, '93. Born December 27, 1871, at Selinsgrove, Pa. Entered Missionary Institute 1890, and graduated 1893. Since taught school at Selinsgrove and Shamokin Dam, Pa.

Rev. I. W. Glover, A. M., '86. Born at Selinsgrove, Pa., July 24, 1868. He attended Selinsgrove high school, and entered Missionary Institute in 1882, graduating in 1886. Entered Theological Seminary at

Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., in 1890. He has served the following charges in the M. E. church: South Danville, Pa.; Wallaceton, Pa., and McVeytown, Pa. At present at Elizabeth, N. J.

Minnie A. Gortner, B. S., '98. Born at Hollas, Prince George Co., Md., August 1, 1878. Entered the Preparatory Department of Susquehanna in the fall of 1892, and the College Department in 1894. She was secretary of the board of publication of the first college annual of Susquehanna, and won the Hare prize for oratory in her Junior year. Won part of the Fasold prize in Ethics, and graduated in the highest honor class in 1898. She took a post-graduate course at Susquehanna in 1899. At present she is taking a post-graduate course in Latin and History at Cornell University.

Prof. Oden C. Gortner, '90, was born January 30, 1871, at Halls, Md. Prepared at the district schools, and entered Missionary Institute in 1886, graduating in 1890. He taught as principal of the Cowan grammar school for two years, when he was called to the principalship of the Mifflintown schools, which position he held until 1899. In the fall of that year he was elected county superintendent. Prof. Gortner has acted as examiner at Bloomsburg, Shipensburg, and Juniata College, and was commencement orator at the graduates reunion in 1900.

Rose May Gortner, '98 (see faculty sketches).

Chas. A. Goss, A. B. '99. Born at Adamsburg, Pa., January 18, 1878. Entered Missionary Institute in 1891, entered Susquehanna in 1895, and graduated in 1899. He took a prominent part in athletics, playing full back on foot-ball team of 1898. Took a course of stenography at Cleveland, O., graduating in 1900. On account of ill health he resigned his position at Green Bay and returned to his native home.

Samuel A. Greenhoe, '79, '82, was born near Adamsburg. Entered Missionary Institute in 1875, and graduated from the Classical Department in 1879, and from the Theological Department in 1882. Since graduation he has been pastor at West Milton, Kipple, and in 1901 has entered upon his third charge at Stone Church, Pa.

Harry Knight Gregory, '85, son of B. F. and Anna M. Gregory, was born at Selinsgrove, December 4, 1865. Graduated from Missionary Institute in 1885, and served as principal of the Selinsgrove schools for three years; spent two years as principal of schools at Rouses Point, N. Y.; studied law in the office of Chas. P. Ulrich, Esq., at Selinsgrove during 1891–92. In 1892 he located at New Castle, Pa., for practice of law. In 1900 was president of the Lawrence Co. Bar Association. Received honorary degree of A. M. from Muhlenburg College in 1891.

Rev. Moses Grossman, '90, '93, was born near Lititz, September 29, 1860. In 1885 he took a spring course at Missionary Institute, and spent part of 1886 in the Christie School of Business, at Lock Haven, Pa. Again returned to Missionary Institute and graduated in 1890 from the Classical Department, and from the

Theological Department in 1893. In 1894 he was called to Lairdsville, Pa., and in July of the next year was married to Miss Rosa Martha Heydenreich. In 1898 was sent to Green Hill mission, and the next year was called to take charge of the Manassas mission, in Virginia, where he still is engaged in the work.

Rev. J. B. Guiney, '92, was born March 17, 1856, near Green Castle, Pa. He was employed in various pursuits until 1884, when he began to work in the car shops of Altoona. During this time was very active in Y. M. C. A. work. He entered Missionary Institute in 1888, and graduated in 1892. Entered Seminary at Gettysburg and graduated in 1895. He organized Cold Spring charge while in Seminary, and after his marriage to Miss Anna Forester in 1895, was prevailed upon to take up the work at Cold Springs. Two years later he organized St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran church at White Rock. In 1900 he was called to Buffalo to enter upon work under the Home Mission Board.

Evangeline L. Dimm Guss, '84, is the daughter of Rev. J. R. and Mary Catharine (Hill) Dimm. She prepared at the Lutherville Female Seminary, and entered Missionary Institute in 1882, and graduated two years later. In 1896 she was married to Rev. J. M. Guss, and now resides at West Etna, Pa.

Rev. J. M. Guss, '91, was born at Patterson, Pa. Attended Mifflin academy, and then taught school for two years. He entered Missionary Institute in 1888, and graduated in 1891. In 1893 he graduated from Pennsylvania College, and completed the Seminary course at that place in 1896, and was called to the Duncannon pastorate. In 1896 he was married to Miss E. L. Dimm, and in May, 1900, accepted a call to the Mission church at Etna, Pa., where he is now laboring.

Will Ira Guss, '94, was born near Patterson, Pa., April 15, 1871. Attended Mifflin academy, and graduated at Missionary Institute in 1894; Wittenburg, 1896; B. D. and A. M. Wittenburg, 1899. He was Clionian at Missionary Institute, and played on football teams at Missionary Institute and Wittenburg. At present he is a Lutheran pastor at Elwood, Ind., and president of the Luther League of Indiana and Kentucky.

H C. H. Haas, '99. Born May 10, 1876, at Selinsgrove. He graduated from Selinsgrove high school; entered Susquehanna in 1894; vice president of the Y. M. C. A. 1896–97; editor-in chief of Lanthorn 1899; treasurer of class, Philo, Missionary. He spent one year in connection with the International Medical Missionary Society, and entered Medical Department University of Michigan 1900.

George H. Haas, '89. Born at Mercersburg, June 7, 1871. Confirmed a member of the Reformed church of Selinsgrove at age of 16. Graduated from Missionary Institute in 1889. Entered Civil Engineering Department of the Pennsylvania State College, and studied there until his senior year, when his health failed, and he died at Keedysville, Md., August 4, 1891.

Wm. A. Haas, '88. After graduating from Mis-

sionary Institute in 1888, he entered the Baldwin Locomotive works, where his genius and faithfulnuss soon led to his promotion to the position of foreman. He had to resign on account of failing health, and died in 1895.

Rev. William H. Harding, '86. Born at Montoursville, Pa., son of James and Anna Harding. He entered Missionary Institute in 1882; entered Junior Class in Pennsylvania College and graduated in 1888. He took Seminary course at Gettysburg, and was called to the Maytown charge in 1891. Received call from St. John's, Williamsport, in 1897. Elected to Trinity Lutheran church, Darby, in December, 1900.

S. B. Hare, Esq., '96. Received early education in the public schools of Altoona, and in the fall of 1890 entered Missionary Institute, graduating in 1894, in last class before its inception into a college. He took Junior and Senior years in Susquehanna University, graduating with the degree of A. B. in 1896, then went to Dickinson school of law, Carlisle, graduating with the degree of L. L. B. in 1899. He returned to his native town, and at present is practicing law. While at college he was interested in all athletics, also active in society, dramatic and musical circles. While at Dickinson he was soloist for the Dickinson Glee Club for two years.

T. C. Hare, Esq., '90, Altoona, Pa.

Rev. C. B. Harman, '97, '00. Born May 19. 1870, in Lewis township, Northumberland Co., Pa. He taught public school four winters, and took the course at the Lycoming County Normal in the meantime. Entered Missionary Institute in 1893, and graduated from the Classical Department of Susquehanna in 1897. Entered the Seminary the same fall and graduated in 1900 with the degree of B. D. Took charge at Rebersburg, June 9, 1900.

G A. Harter, M. D., '88. Born near Coburn, Centre Co., Pa., November 9, 1863. Prepared for college at Spring Mills Academy, and entered Missionary Institute in 1885, graduating with the class of 1888. Entered Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, in the fall of 1888. After a three years course he graduated from said college in 1891. He located at Maytown, Lancaster Co., Pa., where by close application he has built up an extensive medical practice. He is an active member of the National, State and County Medical Societies, also a member of the Columbia College of Physicians and Surgeons.

Rev. J. E. F. Hassinger, '79, '82. Born September 15, 1855, at Selinsgrove, Pa. At the age of 17 he learned the carpentering trade and worked at that for several years. At the age of 19 he entered Missionary Institute at Selinsgrove. Remained there three years, finishing Classical Department, entered Theological Department and graduated on May 30, 1882. Ordained by Susquehanna Synod at Moutoursville, Pa., June 12, 1882. He has served the following charges: Sybertsville, Freeport, Castle Shannon, Lamartine, Pa. and at present he is serving at Neale.

Rev. Marcus Hill Havice, '86, '89, son of

Frederick and Levina Havice, was born at Milroy, Mifflin Co., Pa., September 2, 1863. He was raised on a farm, and attended high school at Milroy. Entered Missionary Institute in 1882, and graduated from Classical Department in 1886, and from Theological Department in 1889. In 1889 he was married to Miss Laura A. Bergstresser. He served Muncy Creek three years and is now serving in his fourth year at Milton.

J. E. Hechman, '88. Born February 23, 1868. In the fall of 1884 he entered Missionary Institute, and completed the course there in 1888. He now resides in Clinton Co., near Clintondale.

Charles Wilson Herman, '83. Born in Penn township, Snyder Co., Pa. Took the course at Missionary Institute, and then graduated at Bucknell University in 1885. He is principal of schools at Wyoming, Luzerne Co., Pa. He served two terms as county superintendent of schools of Snyder Co., and represented the same county in the State Legislature two terms, 1895–97.

M. P. Herman, '99. Born at Kratzerville, Pa., 1873. Entered Preparatory Department of Missionary Institute in 1893, and graduated from Susquehanna University in 1899. Class Historian; right guard on college foot-ball teams of 1896–98; Philo. At present is teacher of public schools.

Rev. W. H. Hilbish, '89, '92. Rev. W. H. Hilbish, pastor of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of Buckhorn, Pa,, son of Benjamin and Mary Hilbish, was born near Shamokin, Pa. October 28, 1867. Received his early education in the public and grammar schools of his native town, and learned the printing trade in the office of the *Shamokin Times*. He graduated from the Classical Department of Missionary Institute in 1889, and in the fall of the same year matriculated as a Theological student at Missionary Institute, graduating in the spring of 1892. Was licensed by the Central Synod of Pennsylvania in the fall of 1891, and ordained in the spring of 1892 by the Susquehanna Synod, at Northumberland. On Xmas day, 1890, he was married to Miss Lizzie Lutz, of Selinsgrove, by Rev. Prof. Jacob Yutzy.

J. L. Hoffman, '99. Born 1874, at Hartleton, Pa. Graduated from public school in 1890; Pharmacy, 1890–94. President of athletic association, secretary of Scientific Society, president of class, editor of Lanthorn, member of editorial staff of *Susquehanna*, Clio, graduated from college in 1899, and entered Seminary at Gettysburg in 1899.

Harvy D. Hoover. Born at New Oxford, Pa., June 17, 1880. Attended Gettysburg college, 1894–96, entered Susquehanna University in 1896, from which he graduated in June, 1899. His college career was filled with a varied experience in athletics, literary societies, science society, musical organizations, and Y. M. C. A., having held responsible positions in each of these. Editor in chief of the *Susquehanna*, 1899–01; leader of Mission Band, 1900–01. He is now in the class of 1902, in the School of Theology of Susquehanna University.

Rev. Chas. A. Hoy, '86, Funckstown, Md.

Mrs. Annie E. Hummel, '87. Born February 15, 1869. Entered Missionary Institute in 1884, and graduated in 1887. Some time after graduating she became the wife of Mr. Harry W. Hummel, and took up her residence in Northumberland, where she still resides.

K L. S. Kauffman, '83 Born May 14, 1860, in Northumberland Co., Pa. Entered Susquehanna in 1879, and graduated in 1883. He is at present in the insurance business at Sunbury, Pa. "The present of this life does not include all man's felicity. The future holds out promises for opportunity to grasp, while the past spreads forth its vast area for recollections; this will always include the epoch when the mind became masterful—the reward of our faithful *alma mater*."

John R. Kauffman, '84. Born May 3, 1865, in Northumberland Co., Pa. Entered Missionary Institute in 1880, and graduated in 1884. In the fall of the same year he entered Franklin and Marshall, graduating in 1886. His present home is at Pennsburg, Montgomery Co., Pa.

W. L. Kauffman, '90. Graduated from Missionary Institute in 1890. Ph. B., Bucknell University, 1892, principal Friends' Normal Institute, Rising Sun, Md., 1892–93; A. M. Missionary Institute, 1893; instructor of mathematics East Stroudsburg State Normal School 1893–94; instructor in Harrisburg Central High School, 1894–96; head of science department, Yonkers, N. Y., central high school 1896; studied and traveled in Europe in 1899, graduate student at Columbia University 1900.

Clement C. Keiser, '94, Altoona, Pa.

Mabel Keller, '89. Born in Selinsgrove and there attended public schools. Entered Missionary Institute and graduated in 1889. Studied at Bucknell University, and in September, 1890, moved to Wellesley, Mass., graduating in Wellesley College school of music in June, 1894. She continued work at Wellesley for some time, and in 1895 traveled in Europe. Taught and traveled in Mexico during 1896, and later taught at Wellesley. In the winter of 1898–99 she was director of music at St. Catherine's Hall, Augusta, Me. From November, 1899, to April, 1900, she lived at the College Settlement, New York City. She now resides at Wellesley.

Maude E. Keller, '86, Agricultural college, Michigan.

J. F. Kempfer, '90. Entered Missionary Institute and graduated in 1890. Graduated from Pennsylvania College in 1893, and from Yale in 1894. He was instructor in Worcester High Schools in 1897 and 1898. Previous to this he spent two years in business. Studied in Leipzig University, and is now teaching mathematics and the sciences in Irving College.

L Rev. William B. Lahr, '96, '99, was born at Rising Sun, Delaware, in 1870. He began higher education at McEwensville Academy, and in the fall of 1890 entered Missionary Institute, graduating in

1894. The next year the course was lengthened, and he graduated from S. U. in 1896, and from the School of Theology in 1899. The last two vacations were spent in canvassing for students for S. U. He was ordained at Shamokin, Pa., in 1899, and received a call to St. Luke's, Williamsport. In 1900 he was selected by the Board of Home Missions to take charge of the C. E. Memorial Church, of Cleveland, Ohio, where he is at present laboring very successfully.

G. A. Livingston, '98, was born at New Oxford, Pa., in 1872. He entered Preparatory Department of Pennsylvania College in 1891. Entered Junior Class at Susquehanna in 1896, and graduated with the degree of A. B. in 1898. Entered the School of Theology in 1898. Was manager of *The Susquehanna* two years; treasurer of B. D. of A. A. one year; Philomatrian; Philo.

B. F. Long, '99, was born in Penn's township, Snyder Co., P., May 21, 1871. He was educated in common schools, and taught public school for one term. Entered Preparatory Department of Susquehanna in 1891, and graduated with the degree of A. B. in 1897. Taught in Preparatory Department of *alma mater* for three years. In the fall of 1900 he took up the study of architecture in the Scranton International Correspondence School.

Anna May Lumbard, '88, was born in Middleburg, Snyder Co., Pa., May 3, 1869. Moved to Selinsgrove with her parents when two years old, in which place she lived until her marriage. After taking a full course at the public school she entered Missionary Institute at the age of sixteen, graduating with the class of '88, the only lady member in a class of twenty-one. She then taught public school for three years, at which time she was married to Rev. D. E. McLain, a former classmate, and moved with him to Aroca, N. Y.

Oscar Hamdon Marsh, '82, was born near Williamsport, Pa., in 1864. He took a course of reading under his father, and at the age of fifteen entered the Preparatory Department of Missionary Institute. He was a member of Philo, and manifested much interest in literary work. Entered Pennsylvania College in 1883, and united with the Phi Delta Phi fraternity. Read law in 1886, and after a year of practice became principal of the schools at Oakland, Iowa. In 1897 he was elected county superintendent of schools in Mills County Prof. Marsh is an authority on history, on which he has written extensively. In 1888 he was married to Miss Stella G. Beebe, who shares his love for educational work.

Rev. F. J. Matter, '94, '97, was born at Fishersville, Pa., March 28, 1870. He began teaching at the age of eighteen. Took a course at the Millersville State Normal in 1889–90, and entered Susquehanna in 1891, graduating from the Classical Department in 1894, and from the School of Theology in 1897. He was ordained the same year by the Susquehanna Synod, and at once accepted a call to the Kellersburg charge.

Here he labored with much success until the ill health of his wife compelled him to relinquish the charge in 1900. He was then called to the Kittany charge, where he now labors, doing a very promising and fruitful work.

Rev. D. E. McLain, '88, '91, was born April 12, 1860. When he was thirteen years old his parents died, and from that time he has made his own way in the world. In 1884 he entered Missionary Institute, and graduated at the head of his class in 1888. The following year he entered the Theological Department, from which he graduated in 1891. June 4, 1891, he married Miss Anna Lumbard, of Selinsgrove. Since graduation Rev. McLain has served as pastor at Aroca, N. Y. (four years), and has been pastor of the Lutheran Church at Middleburg since 1895. In March, 1901, he accepted a call to Liberty, Pa. He has served as president of the Snyder County C. E. Union, and has been a member of the board of directors of the university for five years.

Rev. C. P. MacLaughlin was born near Pittsburg, March 28, 1872. Prepared for college at Richmond Hill High School, Ontario, Canada. Matriculated at Toronto University in 1887. Entered Freshman class at Pennsylvania College in 1888, and went to the end of Sophomore year. Taught school in 1889 and 1890. Followed civil engineering in 1890–91 on the Cumberland Valley Railroad. Was book-keeper at Columbus, Ohio, in 1891–95. Entered Junior class at S. U. in 1896, and graduated with honors in 1898. After two years work in theology at S. U., he spent a summer in Chicago doing mission work. Organized a church and became its pastor in September, 1899. He spent 1899 and 1900 in the Chicago Lutheran Seminary, and was ordained Oct. 21, 1900. He is now pastor of Immanuel English Lutheran Church at Chicago.

Bruce Metzger, '98, was born Jan. 26, 1874. He prepared for college at McEwensville Academy and Missionary Institute. Entered S. U. in the fall of 1894, and graduated with the class of '98. Is now pursuing law course at the University of Pennsylvania. Mr. Metzger is a fluent speaker and debater, having won several prizes at University of Pennsylvania, and in 1901 was chosen to represent his school in the the debate with the University of Michigan.

Rev. H. C. Michael, '96, '99, was born at Tamauqua, Pa., December 28, 1872. His early life was spent at Sunbury, where he gradnated from the high school in 1891, being valedictorian of a class of 23. Entered Missionary Institute the same fall, and graduated in 1894. He was a member of the first graduating class of Susquehanna University in 1896, and graduated from the School of Theology in 1899. He was identified with athletics during his entire course, and acted as captain of the victorious base-ball team of 1898; played quarted back on foot-ball teams of 1894–95–97–98, was a member of Clio, and played the role of the leading college bard. In July, 1899, he took charge of the two missions in Allegheny City and Wilmerding, and is now doing a successful work in the latter place.

C. A. Miller, Esq, '85, Watsontown, Pa.

C. A. Miller, Esq., '96, graduated from Susquehanna University in 1896. He taught in public schools in 1896–97; student of law, and is now engaged in shorthand writing and legal reporting.

E. M. Miller, M. D., '87, was born at Rebersburg, June 21, 1867. In the fall of 1884 he entered Missionary Institute, and graduated in 1887. In the fall of 1887 he entered Jefferson Medical College, of Philadelphia, and graduated in the spring of 1890. He not only holds diplomas from the above institutions, but received one also from the Philadelphia Lying-in-Charity, on diseases of women. He has been in active practice ever since. One year at Milheim, Pa.; four and one-half years at Troxelville, and is now enjoying a large practice at Beavertown, Pa. He is a member of the Snyder County Medical Society, Pennsylvania State Medical Society, and the American Medical Association.

Harry E. Miller, '80, was born April 10, 1862, at Selinsgrove, He entered Missionary Institute, and graduated in the class of 1880. He read law, and was admitted to the bar in the courts of Snyder county. In 1889, he was elected district attorney of the same county, which office he held for two terms. Since then he has been practicing law at Selinsgrove.

Rev. Harry Philip Miller, '93, son of Martin Luther and Esther Lydia Miller, was born in Selinsgrove, Pa., April 22, 1873. After completing a preparatory course in the public schools, he entered Susquehanna University, then Missionary Institute, and graduated in the spring of 1893. He entered the Junior class of Muhlenburg College, Allentown, Pa., in the fall of the same year, from which institution he graduated June 20, 1895. He continued his studies at the Lutheran Theological Seminary, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, and graduated May 31, 1898. He was ordained by the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, and accepted a call to the pastorate of the English Evangelical Lutheran Church, of the Reformation, Brooklyn, New York, and took charge of the work on June 26th, the same year, and is at present laboring in that field.

H. W. Morris, '99, was born at Wolf's Store, Pa., June 28, 1877. He attended Rebersburg high school, and entered Missionary Institute in 1893. He was assistant artist of the Lanthorn; member of the board of publication of the *Susquehanna*; captain and right end of the Varsity foot-ball teams of 1896–97–98; second bass in Glee Club; Clio, medicine, graduated in 1899, and is now principal of the Rebersburg high school.

Rev. Richard Warren Mottern, '92, was born January 31, 1869, near Danville, Pa. In 1875 the family moved to Kingston, Pa. In 1879–80 he was a slate-picker in a breaker near Kingston. He moved to Watsontown in 1880, and during 1880–81 was employed as a "driver" on the Pennsylvania canal. From 1881–85 he had advantage of a common school education at Watsontown, during 1887–88 he was employed in a hardware and grocery store. In August 23, 1888, he entered Missionary Institute, and gradnated in

1892. In September, 1892, he entered Pennsylvania College, and graduated in 1894. Entered Lutheran Seminary at Gettysburg in October, 1894, and graduated in 1897. He was ordained at Watsontown, May 9, 1897, and was called to Mount Holly Springs, June 13, 1897. Rev. Mottern is a Prohibitionist in politics, and does not belong to any secret society.

N H. Newton Nipple, A. M., M. D., '91, was born July 6, 1871, at Fremont, Pa. He prepared at the Freeburg academy and Selinsgrove high school, from which he graduated in 1888, and graduated from Missionary Institute in 1891, and from Pennsylvania College, with the degree of A. M., in 1893. He read medicine with his father, and graduated from the Jefferson Medical College, of Philadelphia, Pa,, with the degree of M. D., in 1898. In June, 1898, he was appointed coroner of Snyder county, and in September of the same year located in Akron, O. In May of 1899, he was elected city physician of Akron. He was married in May, 1899, to Miss Grace E. Hettrick, of Hummel's Warf, Pa. The doctor enjoys a very lucrative practice in the Buckeye State, and is doing well.

Wm. B. Nipple, B. S., '97, was born at Freeburg Pa., 1875. Graduated from Selinsgrove high school in 1892, and from Susquehanna University in 1897. He served in the Spanish American war of 1898, and on his return became manager of the Selinsgrove knitting factory. Mr. Nipple is at present engaged in business at Williamsport, Pa.

O Rev. W. S. Oberholtzer, '91, was born May 22, 1866, at Miffiintown, Juniata Co., Pa. Entered Missionary Institute in the fall of 1888, and graduated (Sophomore year) with the class of 1891. Entered Junior Class, Pennsylvania College, in 1891, and graduated with the class of 1893, with A. B. degree. Received A. M. degree from Pennsylvania College in 1896, Entered ministry same year. Ordained by Synod ot Northern Indiana at Auburn, Ind. He served Harlan pastorate, same Synod, 1896–98; Albion pastorate, same Synod, 1898–1900.

P Frank I. Paul, '00, was born near Leck Hill, Northumberland Co. Pa., June 26, 1871. Attended the Keystone State Normal School at Kutztown, in 1892. He taught in the public schools in the counties of Schulykill and Northumberland for six years; was steward of Susquehanna University for three years; graduated from Susquehanna University with honors in 1900, taking the Senior prize in ethics. He is now studying theology at Mt. Airy, Philadelphia.

Emanuel Edgar Pawling, '89, was born at Salem, Pa., September 6, 1870. Entered Missionary Institute in 1886, and graduated in 1889. Took Junior year at Bucknell, and graduated from Lafayette in 1891. He taught school two years at Dry Run, Pa., and after reading law was admitted to the bar in 1895. He spent some time in the West, chiefly in Chicago. In 1898 was married to Miss Alice Mench, of Mifflinburg, Pa., and is teaching in the Normal Academy at Dry Run Pa.

Samuel James Pawling, '86, the third son of Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Pawling, was born June 24, 1866. Graduated from Missionary Institute in 1886, and from Lafayette in 1888. Completed course in law under A. W. Potter, Esq., in 1894. Died November 19, 1900.

Anna M. Potter, '90, was born at Selinsgrove. Graduated from the Selinsgrove high school with first graduating class in 1888. Graduated from Missionary Institute in 1890. She has always lived at Selinsgrove.

R Rev. W. M. Rearick, '94, '97, was born near Beavertown, Pa., December 25, 1870. He spent early life on a farm. Attended two terms of select school at Beaver Springs, Pa.; taught two terms of public school, and entered Missionary Institute in 1890, graduating in 1894, and gradnated from the School of Theology at Susquehanna in 1897, and at once took charge of the Buffalo pastorate, of the Central Pennsylvania Synod.

Wm. Irvin Redcay, '94, was born January 26, 1869. He taught in the public schools four years. Prepared and took Freshman year at Gettysburg, Sophomore year at Missionary Institute, and graduated in 1894. Took first year of Theology at Selinsgrove, the remaining two years at Gettysburg, graduating in 1897. Since 1897 he has been pastor of the Oberlin Lutheran Church.

Lizzie J. Reitz, '91, entered Missionary Institute in Junior Preparatory Class, in the spring of 1888. Returned in the fall and was promoted to the sub-Freshman class. Entered college the next year and took the full classical course, graduating in 1891. Since graduation Miss Reitz has been postmistress of Fisher's Ferry, Pa.

Rev. A. E. Renn, '91, Urbana, O.

George O. Ritter, '94, '99, son of J. J. and Loucinda Ritter, was born October 8, 1868, in Northumberland Co , Pa. He attended the academy at McEwensville, and later was elected teacher of his home school. Entered Missionary Institute in the spring of 1891, and graduated in 1894. Received A. B. from Pennsylvania College in 1896, and graduated from the School of Theology at Selinsgrove, in 1899. In October he was called to Chapman, Kansas, where he is doing a fruitful work.

Rev. Newton H. Royer, was born March 28, 1869, at Lamar, Clinton Co., Pa. In 1885 he entered Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa., and graduated in the class of 1888. In the autumn of 1888 he entered the Sophomore class at Wittenberg College, Springfield, O., and graduated in the class of 1891. In the autumn of the same year he entered the Seminary of Wittenberg, and graduated in May, 1894. at which time he received the degree of A. M. In January he accepted a call extended by the Brookville, O., charge, and served same charge ever since.

Rev. Chas. D. Russel, '93, '96, was born at Ashland, Schuylkill Co., Pa., September 16, 1873. Received early education in his native town, and entered Missionary Institute, from which he graduated in 1893. He took the Theological course, and after

his ordination in 1896, accepted a call to Logantown, where he still labors very successfully.



SREV. H. C. SALEM, '88, '91, is a descendent of Waldenses, who were persecuted for their faith, by Louis XIV, of France. He was born at Selinsgrove, Pa., November 29, 1867, and was baptized by Rev. J. W. Lesher in 1868. After taking a course in the Selinsgrove schools, he entered Missionary Institute, graduating from the Classical Department in 1888, and from the Theological Department in 1891. He was ordained by the Susquehanna Synod, June 14, 1891, and entered upon his first field of labor (New Millport) in June of the same year. In 1893 he was called to Scalp Level, and has since served at Rebersburg and Rocky. In 1898 he founded the *Lutheran Banner*, and continued to edit the publication until called to other work.

J. F. SCHAEFFER, '91, Millersburg, Pa.

JAMES CURNS SCHINDEL, '80, '84, was born at Selinsgrove, May 24, 1862. He is the son of Hon. Jacob G. L. and Abigail (nee Hathaway) Schindel. He received preparatory instruction in the local schools, and the Susquehanna Ladies' College. He graduated from Missionary Institute in 1880; Gettysburg, 1882, and the Theological Department of Missionary Institute in 1884. He was ordained to the Lutheran ministry June 15, 1884, and has served pastorates in Pennsylvania, New York, and Ohio. He was chaplain of The 4th regiment, Ohio National Guards, and 4th infantry, United States Volunteers, during the Spanish-American war, receiving congressional commendation for meritorious service. Married to Laura Catherine Schoch, class of '84.

ARAMINTA V. SCHOCH, '92, was born near Selins-

grove, July 20, 1873. Entered Missionary Institute in 1888, and graduated in 1892. Studied German in private school at New Ulm, Minn., for one year. Attended Neff College of Elecution and Oratory during years 1897 and 1898, and since then has been residing with her sisters in the west.

CARRIE KETURAH SCHOCH, '91, was born at Hummel's Warf, Pa. After a course in the public schools she entered Missionary Institute in 1887, and graduated in 1891. Taught school for some time and then went west, where she took a course in kindergarten work in Chicago. Miss Schoch is at present residing at Hummel's Warf.

JOHN ALBERT SCHNURE SCHOCH, was born July 5, 1879, at Selinsgrove, Pa. Entered Susquehanna University from Preparatory, September 1896. Graduated June, 1900. Member of Athletic Advisory Board, *Susquehanna* staff, second foot-ball team, class artist Philo, now in the Department of Law of the University of Pennsylvania, class 1903. Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

GEORGE SCHNURE SCHOCH, '00, was born July 5, 1879, at Selinsgrove, Pa. Entered Susquehanna University from Preparatory, September, 1896. Graduated June, 1900. Member of class base-ball team. Philo. Now in Chemical Department, University of Pennsylvania, class 1903. Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

ETHEL DAVIS SCHOCH, '00, was born September 25, 1881, at Selinsgrove, Pa. Entered Susquehanna University from Preparatory, September 1896, graduated June, 1900, with degree of B. A. Secretary of class of 1899, president of class of 1900. Philo. Now at Chevy Chase French School, Washington, D. C.

F. H. SCHRADER, '91, was born Nov. 18, 1872, near Lewistown, Pa. He entered Missionary Institute in 1888, was a member of Philo, and graduated in 1891. Married Miss Mayme C. Housinger, of Hartleton, Pa., in 1899. Has taught school since graduation, and is now teaching in the Montandon grammar school.

MRS. ERA K. S. SCHROVER, '86, was born at Selinsgrove in 1868. She attended public schools, and entered Missionary Institute in 1882, graduating in 1886. Took a course in Music and Elocution at the New England Conservatory, Boston, and in 1898 was married to Prof. R. L. Schroyer. For many years Mrs. Schroyer has been assistant superintendent of the primary department of Trinity Lutheran Sunday School, and has rendered invaluable assistance to the students and local talent in preparing for public performances.

R. L. SCHROVER, '88, was born at Selinsgrove Dec. 8, 1868. He entered Missionary Institute in 1884 and graduated in 1888. Graduated from Bucknell in 1890, and became principal of the Middleburg schools, but resigned at the end of one year to accept the principalship of the Selinsgrove high school. Was married to Miss Eva K. Schoch in 1898. Has been a member of the board of directors of the athletic associations of Susquehanna University for two years, and is also a member of the board of directors of the college, and secretary of its executive committee.

Mrs. Cora Irene Schultz, '90, was born at Selinsgrove, Jan. 1, 1865. Attended local schools, and graduated from Missionary Institute in 1890. In 1893 she was married to Rev. F. S. Schultz, and at present resides at Johnstown, Pa.

Rev. Frantz Siegel Schultz, '88, was born in Newry, Pa., June 3, 1862, of German parentage. In the fall of 1879 he procured employment in the P. R. R. machine shops at Altoona. Soon after he joined the Lutheran Church and the Y. M. C. A. In the fall of 1884 he entered Missionary Institute to prepare for the ministry, and graduated in 1888. In 1886 he was urged to attend the State Y. M. C. A. convention at Altoona, with a view to organizing a branch in the college. On his return the Y. M. C. A. was organized which has been such a potent factor in our college life ever since. In 1890 he graduated from Pennsylvania College, and from the Theological Seminary at Gettysburg in 1893. On June 27, 1893, he married Miss C. I. Schoch ('90), and on July 1, 1893, became pastor of the new mission at Johnstown. The charge, which consisted of the mission and two country churches, became too burdensome for one pastor in 1897, and Rev. Schultz was directed to give his whole time to the Johnstown mission. The mission has grow from twenty members to 140, and the Sunday school from forty to 265. They have a church property worth $10,000, and bright prospects of future growth.

Rev. J. F. Seibert, '87, was born Aug. 29, 1868, at Chambersburg, Pa. Graduated from Missionary Institute in 1887, from Pennsylvania College in 1889, and from Theological Seminary at Gettysburg in 1892. He was sent at once to Fort Madison, Iowa. In 1895 he was sent to Sedalia, Mo., and after five years of fruitful labor moved to North Platte, Neb. For three years he was secretary of the Kansas Synod, and in 1899 was chairman of the delegation of that Synod to the General Synod at York, Pa.

Rev. J. W. Shannon, '83, '87, was born at Centre Hall, Centre County, Pa., Sept. 16, 1863. Graduated from Missionary Institute in 1883, from Wittenburg College in 1885, and from Theological Department of Missionary Institute in 1887. Since 1887 he has been pastor of the Elysburg Charge of the Susquehanna Synod.

Horton Simpson, '86, Anacostia, D. C.

Rev. Charles Edgar Smith, '94, was born at Rebersburg, Oct. 11, 1866. He was admitted to the Tressler's Orphans' Home, Lloysville, Pa., Nov. 11, 1874, and was discharged in December, 1879. He prepared for college at Bloomsburg, and graduated from Missionary Institute in 1894, and from the School of Theology of Susquehanna in 1897. During his course at college Rev. Smith taught in the Preparatory Department. Served at Sardis, Westmoreland County, Pa., 1897–99, and is now located at Minersville, Pa. While in Selinsgrove he was district secretary of the Snyder Co. C. E. Union; at Sardis was president of the Westmoreland C. E. Union, and is now evangelistic sup't of the C. E. Union of Schuylkill County.

R. C. Smith, '94, was born at Mahanoy City, Sept. 17, 1874. He graduated from Mahanoy City high school, 1891, and from Missionary Institute in 1894. Class president; college foot-ball team, 1892, -93; captain 1893 team; Clio; Classical. Entered Junior at Gettysburg. Phi Gamma Delta; Philo; foot-ball, full-back; base-ball, right-field; glee club, second bass; mandolin club, first mandolin, leader; Lutheran; republican; law. Left college at end of Junior year, and entered law office of G. E. Farquhar, Esq., Pottsville, Pa., Sept., 1895. Was admitted to Schuylkill Co. bar, Jan. 2, 1899. Is now practicing law at Mahanoy City.

Mrs. Lillian L. (Marsh) Smyser, '85, was born near Elimsport, March 30, 1867. Entered Missionary Institue in the fall of 1881, and graduated in 1885.

Sumner M. Smyzer, '84, was born at Dillsburg, York County, July 29, 1863. Entered Missionary Institute in 1880, and graduated in 1884.

D. J. Snyder, '00, was born February 4, 1873, at Nauvoo. At the age of seventeen he began to teach and subsequently graduated from the Muncy Normal School in 1894. Taught two years and then took a course at Susquehanna, graduating in 1900 with first honors and the valedictory. Mr. Snyder is now studying Theology and is a member of Philo. Leader of Mandolin and Guitar Club, cornet soloist in orchestra, managing editor of the *Susquehanna*, ex-secretary of the Y. M. C. A., varsity foot-ball team, secretary of the board of directors of the Athletic Association, and a member of the society of Philomatrians.

Rev. Luther T. Snyder, '88, was born at New Lexington, Pa., January 9, 1861. Prepared for college at Selinsgrove, and graduated from Missionary Institute in 1888, Pennsylvania College in 1890, and Gettysburg Seminary in 1893. He was at once called to the Upper Strasburg charge, with headquarters at Orrstown, where he still labors.

William Warren Spigelmyer, '00, was born at Hartleton, January 1, 1874. He entered Junior Prep. at Missionary Institute in 1892. With varying fortune he taught school and attended Prep. until in 1896 he entered regular with the class of 1900. During his college course he was a member of Philo, foot-ball team (right end), assistant manager of 1900 Lanthorn, business manager 1900 base-ball team, business manager *Susquehanna*, vice-president Y. M. C. A., second tenor in Glee Club, violin in orchestra, Mandolin and Guitar Club. Veno.

Daniel E. Sterner, '79, Carlisle, Pa.

Rev. J. I. Stonecypher, '90, '93, was born in Montoursville, May 11, 1869. After clerking for some time he entered Missionary Institute, August 27, 1886. He graduated from the Classical department in 1890, and in 1893 he received his diploma from the Theological Department, and was ordained by the Susquehanna Synod, at Montgomery, May 7th. During his first two years in Theology he taught Etymology and Elementary Greek in the Classical Department, and in the last part of his seminary course served the Oak

Grove congregation as a supply. Was married to Miss Hattie R. Ulrich, of Selinsgrove, in June of 1893, and accepted a call to the Union charge where he still officiates.

Rev. J. M. Stover, '84, '87, was born at Aaronsburg, December 16, 1855. In the spring of 1875 he went to Michigan, and from money earned during the summer spent six months at Ann Arbor. In the summer of 1876 he returned to Pennsylvania and took a course at the Milesburg Normal, and spent some time under Prof. Fortney at Centre Hall. Read Medicine under Dr. T. Musser, of Aaronsburg, one year, and in the fall of 1880 entered the Classical Department of Missionary Institute and graduated in 1884. Graduated from the Theological Department in 1887, and was ordained by the Synod of Central Penna. At present Rev. Stover is located at Rainsburg.

Rev. Chas. R. Streamer, '94, was born at Martinsburg, Pa., April 27, 1871. Entered Missionary Institute in 1891, and graduated in 1894. Was a member of Clio, and served as president and treasurer of the Y. M. C. A. for three successive terms. Graduated from Wittenburg in 1896 with the degree of A. B., and from the Gettysburg Theological Seminary with the degree of B. D., in 1899. During vacations he served as business manager of the Student Missionary Campaign with headquarters at Pittsburg. He is now pastor of a flourishing church at Lionville, Pa. Married October 23, 1900.

C. O. Strieby, Esq., '89, was born near Williamsport, March 13, 1866. Began teaching in 1882, and entered Missionary Institute in 1886, graduating in 1889. After graduation he went to the Potomac coal fields and began teaching and reading law. In June, 1890, he entered the law office of W. B. Maxwell at St. George and was licensed to practice law in December of the same year. Entered into partnership with the Maxwell firm on January 1, 1891, but started an office of his own at Davis in 1893. He now enjoys a large practice in the Circuit Courts of Tucker, Grant and Randolph Counties, in the Supreme Court of Appeals of the state, and the United States Court, of the district of West Virginia.

J. A. Strouse, '87, Shamokin Dam, Pa.

C. P. Swarm, '82, was born at Selinsgrove in 1862. Took the course then offered by Missionary Institute, graduated in 1882 and began teaching. Went to Iowa in 1885 and became principal of schools at Walnut. In 1891 he gave up teaching and entered the drug business. Was appointed postmaster by president McKinley, which office he still holds. In 1889 he was married to Miss Emma Kepford.

T Rev. Thomas Reber Taggart, '94, was born near Hazleton, Pa. Learned the printing trade in the of the *Hughesville Mail*, serving in all capacities from "devil" to editor for about three years. Took course in the Preparatory Department at Gettysburg and entered Freshman at Missionary Institute in 1894 and graduated in the group *magna cum laude* with the de-

gree of A. B. Entered the Presbyterian Theological Seminary at Princeton, N. J., and after the first year was allowed a scholarship of $200 a year for excellent work done the first year in Hebrew. Won A. M. from Princeton University, in the Department of Philosophy, by a two year's course taken while in the Seminary. Graduated in 1899 and received a call to Bridgeville, Del., where he is now located.

Bryan Teats, '98, was born at Richfield, June 17, 1876. Entered Missionary Institute in 1892 and graduated in 1898. Served on the board of publication of the first Lanthorn. Since graduation he has been teaching in the public schools.

Rev. D. B. Treibley, '84, was born in Shamokin township, Northumberland County, Pa. Prepared for college at Selinsgrove, graduating from Missionary Institute in 1884, Pennsylvania College in 1886, and Gettysburg Theological Seminary in 1889. He has served charges at Shenandoah, July 1, 1889 to August 1, 1891, and St. John's, Clearfield, Pa., to the present. Was ordained by the East Pennsylvania Synod in 1889. At present he is secretary of the Allegheny Synod, and president of the Northeast Conference of the same Synod. He is also chaplain of the Clearfield Post, located at Clearfield, Pa.

Rev. George Trostle, '86, '89, Cooksport, Pa.

Rev. William Alexander Trostle, '86, '87, was born near Gettysburg, Pa., July 11, 1851. After teaching nine years he entered Missionary Institute, from which he was called to his first charge in 1887. After six and one-half years of service at Boalsburg he was called to the Plum Creek charge, which he served for four years, and then accepted a call to St. Luke's, Williamsport. Nineteen months later he was called to his present field of labor at Oriole, Pa.

U George R. Ulrich, D. D. S., '86, was born at Selinsgrove, Oct. 29, 1861. He prepared for college at Selinsgrove, and graduated from Missionary Institute in 1886, from Muhlenburg college in 1888, and from University of Pennsylvania (Dentistry) in 1891. Received the degree of A. M. from Muhlenburg in 1891, and for two terms has been a trustee of Muhlenburg College.

L. D. Ulrich, '94, Danville, Pa.

Rev. S. J. Ulrich, '88, Felton, Pa.

T. B. Ulrich, '80, Kokomo, Indiana.

Rev. William S. Ulrich, '96, the son of Fred B. and Annie M. Ulrich, was born at Selinsgrove, Feb. 10, 1873. Entered Missionary Institute in 1889, and graduated in 1893, and completed his classical training in Susquehanna University, graduating in 1896. Entered the Lutheran Theological Seminary at Mt. Airy, and graduated in 1899. Was ordained by the Ministerium of Pennsylvania on May 29, 1899, and accepted a call to Scenery Hill, Pa., where he is now laboring. He was married to Miss Sara J. Philips, of Selinsgrove, May 2, 1900.

William H. Ulsh, A. M., M. D., '88, was born at Selinsgrove in 1871. He graduated from Missionary

Institute with the class of '88, from Pennsylvania College in 1890, and from the Medical Department of University of Pennsylvania in 1893. He practiced his profession at Hazleton and Driftwood, 1893–98. Was appointed a surgeon in the U. S. Navy in 1898, and served on cruiser "Yankton" in Cuban waters during the war with Spain, afterwards transferred to U. S. S. "Glacier," and sent to the Philippines and China, participating there in our several wars.

V Geo. H. Vastine, M. D., '88, Catawissa, Pa.

W Benjamin Meade Wagenseller, '91, was born Jan. 22, 1873. His early life was spent at Selinsgrove, where he graduated from the high school in 1889, and from Missionary Institute in 1891 He taught in Selinsgrove, 1892; Friend's Normal Institute, Rising Sun, Md., 1893. Graduated from Bucknell in 1895. He taught in Milton High School three years; for two years was principal of the Centre Hall High School, and is now taking graduate work in sciences at the University of Pennsylvania.

George W. Wagenseller, A. M., '89, has since 1894 been editor of the *Middleburg Post*, one of the most influential newspapers in central Pennsylvania, and is the author of several genealogical and valuable historical works. After graduation he was principal of the public schools of Cowan, Union County, Pa., one year. He then entered the Junior Class of Bucknell University, graduating in June 1892. Afterwards he taught in Coatesville Academy, was principal of Kerrmoor Normal School and Bloomfield Academy. He was editor of the Susquehanna journal one year and its publisher two years. He was born April 27, 1868, almost in sight of Susquehanna University.



George W. Wagenseller.

Married October 22, 1896, to Miriam Ellen Orwig, of Middleburg, Pa., where he follows the vocation of his choice.

W. Ralph Wagenseller, '00, was born at Selinsgrove, November 18, 1879. Prepared in Selins-

grove High School and Preparatory Department of Susquehanna University. Entered college in 1896, class president 1899, substitute on base-ball team 1899, Philo, Y. M. C. A., associate editor 1900 LANTHORN. Graduated in 1900 with salutatory honors. At present a teacher in the Selinsgrove High School.

I. HESS WAGNER, '98, was born at McEwensville, Pa., January 17, 1876. Graduated from McEwinsville Academy in 1893. Taught at Spruce Run and McEwansville Academy. Freshman at Susquehanna University 1894, graduated 1898, A. B. with group of *summa cum honore*, Philo, class poet, assiciate editor *Susquehanna* for three years, associate editor 1898 LANTHORN, Senior prize in ethics. Entered Theological Department of Susquehanna University in 1898, manager Ye Thamard Club 1898–00, secretary board of directors of the Athletic Association 1899–00, treasurer Theological classes 1900–01.

REV. JOHN WEIDLEY, '86, 521 Euclid Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.

HARRY WEIS, '00, was born at Selinsgrove, Pa., October 9, 1880. Entered Preparatory Department of Missionary Institute in 1894, graduated from Susquehanna University in 1900. Was a member of Philo, P. D. C., college orchestra, Mandolin and Guitar Club, and was second speaker on the inter-society debate in 1900. At present a student in the Law Department of the University of Pennsylvania.

WALTER ALLEN WOLGEMUTH, '99, was born at Mount Joy, 1874. Graduated from Manheim High School and studied medicine two years. Entered Susquehanna in 1894, graduated in 1899. Business manager of LANTHORN 1898, second bass in Glee Club, instructor in gymnasium, Clio, ministry.

FRANK ELLIS WOODLEY, '98 was born at Hughesville, November 25, 1874. Graduated from Hughesville High School in 1892, Susquehanna in 1898, A. B. In the fall of 1898 he entered the Dental Department of the University of Pennsylvania, where he is now a student. Mr. Woodley has been a very successful athlete, having played quarter on the Susquehanna teams for four years, and also filled the same position on the University of Pennsylvania team in 1899. He was also captain of the dental class team at the University of Pennsylvania.

PROF. J. I. WOODRUFF, (See faculty sketches.)

Y REV. JOHN O. YODER, '94, was born at Globe Mills, Pa., May 11, 1870. Graduated from Missionary Institute in 1894. Entered Bucknell, and graduated from Gettysburg in 1896. Graduated from Gettysburg Seminary in 1899. Accepted a call to the First Lutheran Church, Stewartsville, N. J.

MRS. HESTER A. H. YOUNG, '94 was born at Shamokin Dam, January 11, 1870. Prepared for college at Selinsgrove. Took course in Missionary Institute, Philo. Was married to Mr. W. L. Young, of Shamokin Dam, where she now resides.

Z REV. I. P. ZIMMERMAN, A. M., '80, '83, was born

in Jackson township, May 17, 1855. At the age of sixteen he prepared for teaching and taught four consecutive terms. After his marriage to Miss Emma L. Rutter, he moved to Selinsgrove and took the Classical Course at Missionary Institute, graduating in 1880. In 1883 he graduated from the Seminary and accepted a call to Montoursville, which congregation he served for over four years. From here he was called to St. John's English Lutheran Church, at Mahanoy City, where he spent nine years in service, Accepting a call to Sharpsburg he moved west, but owing to climatic conditions he was compelled to resign and accept a call to the Beaver Springs charge, where he is at present laboring.

J. E. ZIMMERMAN, '99, was born at Fisherville, Pa., September 3, 1876. Graduated from Mahanoy City High School. Entered Missionary Institute in 1894. Secretary of class, treasurer of Glee Club, Mandolin and Guitar Club, manager of base-ball team 1899, member of board of directors of the Athletic Association 1901, Clio. Is at present a student in Theology at Susquehanna University.

THE THEOLOGICAL ALUMNI.

REV. J. A. ADAMS, Sem. '68, was born in Perry Co., Pa., 1847, and was raised as a farmer boy. After taking a course in the Academy near his home, he taught school several years, entering Missionery Institute at the age of twenty-four. He graduated in '68, and at once accepted a call to the Elysburg charge, where he labored for fifteen years. He then went to the Fullmer charge, and from there went to Williamstown. His fourth charge was Pen-Mar. For several years he served as a director of the Orphan's Home, and also served his *alma mater* in the same capacity. His devoted and useful life was brought to a peaceful close at Waynesboro, Dec. 18, 1896.

REV. M. M. ALBECK, '97, (See classical department.)

REV. B. F. ALLEMAN, D. D., Sem. '67, is a native of Middletown, Pa., was educated in the schools of that place, in the Orwigsburg Academy and at the Missionary Institute, from the Theological Department of which he graduated in 1867. He was licensed to preach the gospel by the Synod of Central Pennsylvania in June of the same year, at Lewistown, Pa., and was ordained one year later by the Susquehanna Synod, at Sunbury, Pa He has been continuously in the active ministry since his licensure, serving charges at Bloomsburg, Pa., Topeka, Kan., Woodsboro, Md., and at Shippensburg and Lancaster, Pa., He has a son in the ministry, Rev. H. C. Alleman, pastor of Messiah Lutheran Church, of Philadelphia, Pa. The honorary degree of D. D., was conferred upon him by Newbury College, South Carolina, in 1885.

REV. G. K. ALLEN, Sem. '94, was born in Schellsburg, Pa., Aug. 31, 1866. Son of William J. and Matilda Allen. Early education was acquired in the public schools. At the age of fifteen he began teaching, which vocation he followed for nine terms. At the age of nineteen he united with church and felt called of God to enter the ministry. Entered Schellsburg Academy to prepare for college, and took private Theological course of the Pittsburg Conference. Having completed that course he entered Central Penna. College, graduating in '92. Served the First Evangelical Church, at Johnstown, for two years, and then took a short course at Susquehannna, after which he was ordained at Myersdale, Pa., by the Allegheny Synod. Has since served Ray's Hill, Pa., Wooster, Ohio, and is now at Summerhill, Pa.

REV. J. M. ANSPACH, D. D., pastor of St. Paul's Church, Williamsport, Pa., was born in Mifflinburg, Union County, Pa., January 13, 1841. His father was Rev. J. G. Anspach, who for more than fifty years was in the active ministry of the Lutheran Church. His mother, likewise of Lutheran extraction, departed this life when he was a child of twenty months of age. He was baptized while an infant by Rev. C. G. Erlenmeyer, confirmed by his father at the age of fourteen, in the old St. Elias Church, in the place of his birth. He entered Wittenberg College in 1857 and graduated with honor in 1861. He pursued his theological studies at Missionery Institute, now Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, then under the care of Rev. Drs. B. Kurtz, H. Zeigler and P. Born. He was ordained to the office of the gospel ministry in 1863. For several years he assisted his father, the latter preaching in the German and he in the English language. From 1868 to 1872 he was pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church, Danville, Pa. From 1872 to 1877 he served St. Matthew's Church, Reading, Pa. Called to Christ Church, Easton, he was pastor of it from November 1, 1877, to January 1, 1892. In January, 1892, his pastorate to St. Paul's began. Dr. Auspach has always been interested in higher education and is now a member of the Board of Directors of Susquehanna University.

REV. CHARLES MONROE AURAND, '82, son of Isaac and Caroline Aurand, was born near Beaver Springs, Pa., Oct. 22, 1855. His early life was spent on the farm, and his first education was received at the "old red school." United with the church June 15, 1873, and in September took a course in The

Keystone State Normal, at Kutztown, which was followed by a course in Bloomsburg State Normal. He fiast intended to follow Law, but being otherwise directed by the Heavenly Father, he entered the School of Theology at Susquehanna, graduating in 1882. Rev. Aurand has served the following parishes : Milroy and Maytown, five years ; Zion Ev. Lutheran Church, of Williamsport, Md., four years ; Christ Ev. Lutheran Church, Trenton, N. J., three years ; Holy Trinity Ev. Lutheran Church, Berwick, six years ; and now labors at Martinsburg, Pa.

Rev. F. Aurand, Sem. '72, was born at Middleburg, Pa., March 16, 1838. His early education was acquired in the common schools of his native community. In 1857 he entered Union Seminary, at New Berlin, and after two years of hard study had to relinquish the task because of failing health and spare means. In 1868 he entered Missionary Institute, at Selinsgrove, and graduated from Theology in 1872. He was ordained in May of the same year by the Susquehanna Synod, at Danville. Rev. Aurand now resides at Mifflinburg.

B Rev. D. Upton Bair, Sem. '92. Born near Mercersburg, received common school education and remained on farm until twenty-one. Went to Ohio and earned $180, with which he went to Ada University for four terms. Began teaching and going to school alternately, until he secured a college education. Entered mercantile business, made success of it, sold out at end of three years and with proceeds took course in theology at Susquehanna University entering in 1889. Was ordained at Carey, Ohio, in 1892, by Wittenburg Synod. Has labored mostly in the west, and has now entered on fourth year of service at Belleville, Pa. Has received nearly six hundred souls into church fellowship during his ministry.

Rev. R. G. Bannen, (See classical department.)

Rev. David Rittenhouse Porter Barry, Sem. 75, was born January 29, 1840, in Huntingdon Co., Pa. Was baptized in infancy, and united with M. E. Church in 1860. Receiving a call to the ministry, he began teaching to prepare for his



Rev. David Rittenhouse Porter Barry.

life's work. In 1861 he enlisted with the Penna. cavalry, serving as private, corporal and sergeant consecutively, until May 22, 1863, when he was commissioned second lieutenant, which position he held until forced to resign by ill health in 1864. He was married in 1864 to Miss Rebecca Kuhn, and made his home in Altoona. In 1871 returning health brought repeated calls to the ministry which were deemed impractible. However, the way was opened and he entered Missionary Institute in 1872, graduating in 1875, and receiving ordaination by the Susquehanna Synod, at Milton, Pa. His first charge was Freeport, where he built and all but paid for a new church edifice. He became pastor of St. James' Church, at Huntingdon, in 1881 and in 1887 received a call to the Fourth Lutheran Church, of Altoona, where he superintended the erection of the present church and

parsonage. In 1895 he opened a Lutheran book depository in Pittsburg, and at present is engaged in that work.

Rev. S. E. Bateman, (See classical department.)

Rev. A. J. Bean, '80, was born July 10, 1852, at Halfmoon, Centre Co., Pa. Received education at Missionary Institute, and while studying theology acted as tutor in the classical department for about two years. Taught in public and high school, and was ordained by the Susquehanna Synod in 1880. Has served as pastor at Clearfield, Pa.; Sinking Valley; St. John's, Bruston Ave., Pittsburg; St. Paul's, Glenwood and Trinity, McKeesport, Pa. For three years Rev. Bean was President of the Pittsburg Synod, and during his whole pastorate has served mostly in mission fields.

Rev. Daniel Beckner, '65, Mount Carmel, Pa.

Rev. Cyrus Benson, (See classical department.)

Rev. Paul E. Bergeman, '96, was born January 8, 1860, in Berlin, Germany. Attended school in Berlin, and came to New York in 1877. Entered Theological Department of Missionary Institute in 1893, and three years later was called to a new mission at Marshall, Mich. In 1898 was called to Lilly, Pa., and in March, 1900, took charge of the German English Lutheran Church, at Wilkes-barre, Pa. Rev. Bergeman has succeened in organizing and uniting the different elements in the Wilkes-barre church, and the prospects for a new church and more united co-operation with synod look bright for the future.

Rev. E. A. Best, '80, Shelby, Ohio.

Rev. John V. Bodine, '79, was born near Catawissa, October 20, 1842. He was raised on a farm and in December, 1863, was married to Miss Margaret H. Kern, the daughter of a neighboring tiller of the soil. After his father's death in December, 1864, he spent some time in settling his father's estate and managing the farm of his grandfather. In 1874 he entered Missionary Institute, and after five years of study was ordained at Shamokin, Pa. Since graduation he has served Roaring Creek, Milleville and Fowlersville, in Pennsylvania; Saddle River, N. J., and Ramapo, N. Y. In his pastoral work, Rev. Bodine has often walked as much as seventeen miles on a Sabbath and preached three sermons. He was baptized, catechised, confirmed and married by the Rev. Wm. J. Eyer, and now resides at Tallman, N. Y., where he expects to see a Lutheran church established before he is called home.



Chauncey Bobert Botsford

Chauncey Robert Botsford, Sem. '98. Born at New Canaan, Conn., April 8, 1868. Before he was a year old his parents took him to Dawson, Ga. After his father's death he was taken to Atlanta, Ga., New York City, Hot Springs, Ark., and in 1880 to Washington, D. C. Here he learned the printing trade, and edited a county paper at Jonesboro, Tenn., for about one year. He married Miss Jane A. Beveridge in 1894. He had no scolistic training prior to entering Susquehanna University in 1895, where he took a short special course and

then entered the Seminary, graduating in 1898. He received and accepted a call to the Northumberland Lutheran Pastorate, where he now labors.

Rev. J. H. Bratton, '64, Chambersburg, Pa.

Rev. E. S. Brownmiller, D. D., '77, Reading, Pa.

Rev. H. A. Brugh, '80, Fergusonville, Pa.

Rev. John George Bruminger, '67, was born at Meinsheim, Wurtnmburg, Germany, March 26, 1837, and died at Sunnyside, Md., April 1, 1900. At the age of thirteen he came to America. After spending some years at Missionary Institute he was graduated, and was ordained to the Lutheran ministry in 1867 or 1868. About this time he married and became pastor of the Accident Charge, with residence at Grantsville. He was sent as a missionary to Africa in 1873, and remained two years, where his wife died. On his return to America he took up farming, and a few years later married Miss Mary Gortner, who, with six children, still survives him.

C Rev. S. M. Carpenter, 1900, (See classical department.)

Rev. S. C. Chatham, '89, Leavenworth, Kansas.

Rev. A. E. Cooper, 1900, (See classical department.)

Rev. S. C. Coates, '73.

Rev. G. L. Courtney, Sem. '95, was born at New Berlin, Union Co., 1868. His early life was spent around town and at the public schools. Attended Central Penna. College, graduating in 1890. Taught school two years and then tood a course in the School of Theology at Selinsgrove, graduating in 1895. Has served two charges, the last one being Homer City. In the fall of 1900 he accepted a call to Washingtonville, Ohio.

Rev. W. E. Crebs, '62, was born September 6, 1830, in Cumberland Co., Pa., of pnre German extraction, and pure Lutheran faith. United with the church in 1852 and went to Gettysburg in spring of 1853, remaining about three terms. He tanght school during the winters of 1855, 1856 and 1857. Came to Selinsgrove in 1859 and took the prescribed course in theology. Was licensed in 1861 by the Central Synod of Penna., and took his first charge the following May. Spent 1865 as missionary for the Sunday School Union, laboring in Westmoreland county. In May 1866 he became pastor of Licking Charge, and went to Kansas in fall of 1869, returning to Licking Charge in 1871. Organized Kellersburg Charge and served it for some time, taking up work in Wellersburg in 1873. In 1874 he went to Smicking and labored there until 1879. Resides at present at Valiers, Pa.

Rev. Samuel Croft, Sem. '68, was born near St. Thomas in 1836. Practiced medicine for some time and spent nine months in the army during the civil war. Graduated from the Teological Department of Missionary Institute in 1868 and was licensed to preach at Pine Grove, Pa. Since then he has served the following charges; Greenwood Mission; Karthrous. 1869 to 1872; Wilmon; Cassville, 1875 to 1880; Stone Valley, 1882 to 1887; Cassville a second time, and because of ill health was compelled to give up the active ministry in 1892. Rev. Croft now resides in Franklin county.

D Rev. W. H. Dale, '91, (See classical department)

Rev. E. Daron, Sem. '69, was born near Dover, October 28, 1828. After following various callings for a number of years he took a course in York College, and in 1862 moved to Selinsgrove, where he spent several years in preparation for the ministry. Dnring the last year of his seminary course he served Peifers Church, and in 1869 became pastor at Fisherville. After three years of service here he moved to Harrisburg, and the following year organized St. John's, at Steelton, in connection with the Shoop Charge. In 1877 he resigned on account of ill health and the following year became pastor of the Lyons Church. Again health failed and he accepted a call to the Second Lntheran Church, at Carlisle. Returned to Steelton in 1880 and entered the music business. Formed a large bible class and from it organized St. Mark's in 1891. The work is prospering and Rev. Daron still teaches class No. 1, in St. Mark's, Steelton, Pa.

David A. Day, Sem. 74. Near Dillsburg, on February 8, 1851, Rev. David A. Day, D. D., first opened his eyes to the ligh. As a boy he had a great desire to attend school, but circumstances were such that for some years he was withheld from satisfying the desire of his heart. He became a member of the church in 1867, and soon proved his earnestness by ceaseless activity for the Master. He entered Missionary Institute in 1869, taught school during the winter, and returned in 1870 to complete his education. He was a good student and a favorite among the boys in every respect. In 1871 he entered the Theological Department and began his training for the work of a foreign missionary, which was completed three years later. That same year he married Miss Emna V. Winegardner, of Selinsgrove, and immediately sailed with his bride to take charge of the Muhlenburg Mission in Africa. After twenty years of successful service he returned to America with his wife, who, broken in health, gave her spirit back to him who gave it, on August 10, 1895. Dr. Day at once returned to Africa and the following year married Miss Anna Whitfield, a yound lady of Canada, who had returned with him to his much beloved work. But the labors of Dr. Day were soon to cease, for though he burned to deliver a message to the American churches, God sent his angels to bear his faithful spirit to its rest before the vessel reached New York. In the cemetary at Selinsgrove, overlooking the college, his body awaits the dawning of that day when black Africa redeemed shall stand by his side and chant hallelujahs to our God.



David A. Day

Rev. E. E. Deitterich, (See classical department.)

Rev. M. L Deitzler, Sem. '81. Rev. M. L. Deitzler, son of Rev. J. M. Deitzler, was born at Bernville, Pa., February 2, 1851. Entered Military Academy at Allentown, Pa., in fall of 1865 In fall of 1867 he entered Preparatory Department of Penna. College, but abandoned same through lack of funds and entered business. Early in 1875 the way opened and he spent the spring term in Prep. at Missionary Institute, going to Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., in the fall, and graduating from that institution in the spring of 1879. In the fall entered Theological Department of Missionary Institute, graduating in 1881. Was ordained by the Susquehanna Synod, at Northumberland, Pa., in June 1881. Served as pastor of the Adamsburg charge from 1881 to 1885, and pastor of the Aaronsburg charge from June 1885, to June 1890. Entered home mission work at Harrisburg, 1890, organizing Trinity Lutheran Church, which pulpit was served for nine years. In January 1900, he began to serve the Lutheran Mission at Highspire, six miles below Harrisburg, where he still labors for the Lord.

Rev. W. S. Dieffenbach, '72, South Auburn, Neb.

D Rev. C. Diefendorf, Sem. '70, was born at Montgomery, of Lutheran parentage and German extraction. His grandfather was a German Lutheran preacher, and received his education in Germany. Received aid from the Frankeon Synod and entered Hartwick Seminary, N. Y. After two years of study here he entered Missionary Institute and graduated 1870. Has served the following charges : Gardnerville, N. Y., five years ; Churchtown, seven years ; Berne, N. Y., ten years ; Melrose, two years ; Wurtemburg, four years ; Lawyersville, two years, and now serves Seward, N. Y.



Rev. C. Diefendorf.

Rev. J. F. Dietterich, '65, Lamartine, Pa.

Rev. Ephriam Deitt, Sem. 66, was born at Mount Bethel, Pa., in 1831. Entered Missionary Institue in 1862, and graduaten in 1866. That same year was licensed by the Central Penna. Synod, and accepted a call to the Upper Strawsburg charge. Was ordained by the West Penna. Synod in 1868, and took charge of the Upper Frankford pastorate in 1869. Also labored in Lower Frankford and West Fairview charges, but owing to malaria in the family moved to Martinsburg in 1880, supplying at the same time the Roaring Spring congregation. Entered on present pastorate in 1897, at Berrysburg. Rev. Deitt has erected eight churches, organized four new congregations, and has three times been a delegate to General Synod.

Rev. S. V. Dye, '86, Keewaydin, Pa.

E Rev. M. G. Earhard, '62.

Rev. Amos B. Erhard, Sem. '79, was born at Rebersburg, January 12, 1842. Entered Missionary Institute in 1873 and graduated in 1879. Was licensed that same year and accepted a call to Fisherville, Pa., where he remained five years. In the fall of 1883 he became pastor at Rossville, Pa. In 1887 he served the Muncy Creek charge, and moved to Scalp Level in 1889, serving that people four years. Accepted a call to Wilmore, Pa., in 1893, where he died June 10, 1897. His early life was spent in the tannery, and when the war broke out he gave his services to his country, and served from 1862 to the end of the war.

Rev. George Eicholtz, Sem. '63, was born in Blair Co., 1814. Early in life his father moved to Lancaster, where he became a member of the Trinity Lutheran Church, being confirmed by Dr. Muhlenberg. Was married to Miss Harriet Rush Eby, and engaged in mercantile business. He entered Missionary Institute in 1860, and was ordained in 1863. He became pastor of the Lutheran church at Conynham, Pa., in 1863, and accepted a call to Lairdsville in 1868. In 1874 he became pastor of the Muncy Creek charge, in connection with which he organized and served St. John's Mission at Williamsport. Was in the active ministry until within three years of his death, which occured in June, 1885.

Rev. I. P. Emerick, '86.

Rev. J. M. Emerson, '63, Mount Carmel.

Rev. Isaiah Ervine, Sem. '75. Rev. Ervine was born at Foulersville, Pa., Nov. 22, 1848. He was raised on his father's farm, and during the winter managed to secure a fair education. In 1867 he united with the church, and three years later entered Missionary Institute, from which he graduated in 1875. He was ordained by the Susquehanna Synod at Milton, Pa., and at once became pastor at West Fairview. After working in this field for two years he went to Middleburg, where he remained until his health failed in 1881. After a short season of rest he took charge of the Freeport congregation, which he served for three years, and then became missionary president of the Pittsburg Synod; In June, 1890, he became pastor of St. John's Lutheran Church, Williamsport, from where, in the midst of of success, he was called to reign with his King, May 7, 1893.

Rev. M. L. Exline, '89, Montpelier, Ohio.

F Rev. Geo. Ed. Faber, '87 (See classical department).

Rev. M. W. Fair, Sem. '67, son of Henry and Rachel Fair, was born near Manchester, Md., August 9, 1837. He pursued his classical studies at Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pa., and subsequently was graduated from the Theological Department of Susquehanna University, in June, 1867. In Maryland he successfully served the Funkstown and Woodsboro pastorates. On the 28th of May, 1868, he was married to Miss S. A. Furst, of Salona, Pa. Their only child, Mary Agnes, preceeded her father to the Heavenly home. "This consecrated servant of God breathed his last in York, Pa., June 20, 1876."

Rev. J. C. Fasold, '96 (See classical department).

Rev. Moses Fensler, '63, was born in 1830. At a very early age he was left an orphan, and grew up as a hardy tiller of the soil. In 1860 he entered Missionary Institute, and after a course of three years was licensed by the Central Synod of Pennsylvania. He at once took charge of the Fisherville Mission, which he resigned in 1866 to accept a call to Berrysburg. Here he labored for twelve years, and succeeded in adding 389 souls to the Lord ere failing health compelled him to resign. His next field was Schaefferstown, where his labors were abundantly blest for over twenty-one years. He now resides at Lebanon, having ceased from the active labors of a regular charge.

Rev. J. A. Flickinger, Sem. '75, was born near Homer City, May 5th, 1841. Enlisted in Union army May 13, 1861, serving three years and four months in the 11th Penna. Reserves, and 2nd U. S. Cavalry. Was wounded four times, taken prisoner twice, and twice promoted for bravery in battle. Was married in 1865 to Miss W. R. Hendrickson, and graduated from the Theological Department of Missionary Institute in 1875. Has been pastor at Montgomery, 1874–78; Nippemore Valley, 1878–81; Shamokin, 1881–85; Middleburg, N. Y., 1885–89; Christs' Luthern Mission, at Milton, Pa., 1889, where his health failed; Hebron Second Church, Richmond, 1895–96. Here health again failed, and he now lives at Norfolk, Va., waiting to be called home.

Rev. H. N. Follmer, '88, (See classical department.)

Rev. G. W. Fortney, '81, (See Ex-Faculty.)

Rev. T. J. Frederick, Sem. '80, was born May 2, 1847. Was confirmed by Rev. Daniel Sell. After teaching nine years he entered Missionary Institute and graduated from the Theological Department in 1880. Was ordained that same year by the Susquehanna Synod and became pastor of the Augustaville charge, which had been served as a supply since January 1st. Was united in marriage to Miss Anna I. Bittner, January 13, 1870. Has served the following charges: Augustaville, Nippemore Valley, Shoops, and is now at Spring Church.

Rev. Isaac M. Frey, '64, Schafferstown, Pa.

Rev. D. I. Foust, '63.

G Rev. Peter Gheen, '62, Orangeville, Ill.

Rev. H. S. Gilbert, '95, was born on a farm in Mercer Co., Pa., where he spent most of his boyhood days. He early

began to work his own way by teaching in the county schools. Graduated from the State Normal at Edinboro, Pa., in 1891, and became principal of schools in his native town. Took a course in the Fredonia Institue, after which he became president of the North Washington Institute, Butler County, Pa. Entered the School of Theology at Susquehanna University in 1894, and graduated the following year. Accepted a call to the Port Royal charge, and during his pastorate of three years erected a new church. In 1898 he spent six months as a public lecturer, and became pastor of St. Mark's Lutheran Church, Allegheny, February 12, 1899, where he now labors successfully, having added one hundred and twenty-five members in two years.

Rev. S. F. Greenhoe, '82, (See classical department.)

Rev. Moses Grossman, '93, (See classical department.)

Rev. Edward Grothe, '63, was born in Germany, January 22, 1830. Received academic education in Germany, and after graduation from Missionary Institute in 1863, accepted a call to the First German Lutheran Church, at Lock Haven, serving it eight years. For the next five years he served Immanuel's Lutheran Church, at Lock Haven, and then accepted a call to Reeseville, Wis., where he has been laboring for the past twenty-five years.

H Rev. H. C. Haithcox, Sem. '72, was born in North Carolina, 1843, and grew up on the farm. He was in the war of the Rebellion and taken prisoner at Antietem, Md. After eight years in school, tutoring one year, he was ordained by the Susquehanna Synod, 1872, at Danville, Pa. Was pastor three years at Muncy, Pa., two and one-half years in Shamokin, from where he moved to Illinois in the autumn of 1877. He was ten years in Illinois, six in Ohio, six in Kansas, and is now pastor of Grace Lutheran Church, of Columbia City, Indiana. About seven hundred persons have been received into the church during his pastorate of twenty-eight years. He has been delegate or representative of the Board of Education to the General Synod seven times, secretary of Board of Education seven years, and president of three Synods. "My health is good, I have never enjoyed the work of the ministry of the gospel better than to-day; a work not only of saving souls, but also of their renewal after the image of him who created them. The art of all arts is to be the pen or voice through which the spirit of God can accomplish this his most glorious work."

Rev. C. B. Harman, '00, (See classical department.)

Rev. J. E. F. Hassinger, '82, (See classical department.)

Rev. M. H. Havice, '86, (See classical department.)

Rev. J. M. Hedrick, '78, Shalotsville, Va.

Rev. W. H. Hilbish, '92, (See classical department.)

Rev. G. S. Hilleary, '67.

Rev. Jas. K. Hiltz, Sem. '85, was born in 1856 in Westmoreland County, Pa. He was brought up on a farm, and attended public school until seventeen years of age, when he began teaching in winter and attending academy and normal during summer. In the fall of 1882 he entered Missionary Institute, graduating in 1885, and was ordained by the Pittsburg Synod, Oct. 25th of the same year. He has been pastor of the following parishes: Westmoreland charge four years, home missionary at New Florence and Tarentum, Venango four and one-half years, and now serves Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church at Sherwood, Ontario, Canada.

Rev. Geo. E. Hipsley, '96, was born at Baltimore, Md., Jan. 21, 1871. Prepared for college at Gettysburg, and graduated from that institution in 1893. Took theology at Selinsgrove while teaching two years in Prep. In 1896 he was called to St. Paul's Lutheran Church at Gordon, Pa. Here he served until 1900, when he was called to the pastorate of St. Luke's, Baltimore, where he labors at present.

Rev. J. E. Honeycutt, Sem. '63, was born in Catarrus Co., N. C., on May 8, 1831. His early years were spent in the schools of his native town and Mount Pleasant, N. C., subsequently he attended Roanoke college, Salem Va., where he spent several years, and entered the Theological Department of Mis-

sionary Institute in 1860. After continuing in the regular course for three years, he was licensed by the Central Pennsylvania Synod, and ordained by the same body two years later. On March 7, 1865, he was united in marriage to Miss H. Ewig, of Selinsgrove. His active Ministry was confined to Pennsylvania, and was distributed as follows: Cassville, 1865-67; Duncannon, 1867-69; New Chester, 1869-72; Upper Strausbury, 1872-76. He resigned the latter charge on account of ill health and on January 12, 1899, calmly "fell asleep."



Rev. Geo. E. Hipsley (See sketch, page 253).

Rev. J. W. Hutchison, '85, was born near Potter's Mills, in 1850. In 1876 he went to Lena, Ill., and two years later began to study in Carthage College. In 1880 he returned to the East, and began to study in Missionary Institute, graduating from the Theological Department in 1885. Since his ordaination by the Susquehanna Synod, in 1885, he has served Lairdsville, South Bend, Harmony Grove, Jennerstown, and now labors at Newry, Blair Co., Pa.

K Rev. Foster Keeler, '62, Racine, Mo.

Rev. A. A. Kerlin, Sem. '74, was born at Bellefonte, Pa., entered Missionery Institute in 1871, graduated in 1874. During last year of school he supplied McAlevy's Fort, Pa. He was licensed at Aaronsburg in 1874, and ordained at Indiana in 1875. Served McAlevy's Fort eight years, then went to Water Street, Pa., serving it thirteen years, with parsonage at Alexandria, Pa. In 1894 he went to Glasgow, and in 1896 accepted a call to Sharpsburg, Md., where he still serves. During twenty-six years of service he has missed only four appointments on account of sickness, and four on account of weather, five of which were at night. During the Johnstown flood he walked fourteen miles to fill two appointments.

Rev. E. B. Killinger was born at Orrstown, March 9th, 1848. After completing the course at Selinsgrove he served charges at Northumberland, Hollidaysburg, Kansas City, Hillsboro, Ill.; Bellwood, Pa., and at present is serving at Trenton, N. J.

Rev. Gleason B. King, A. M., Sem. '83, was born January 23, 1858, and raised on a farm. He attended Millersville State Normal School, and began teaching in 1875. In May, 1878 he married Miss Ella M. Seifere, and in August of the same year entered Missionary Institute, graduating from Seminary in 1883. His first pastorate was Apollo, and increased the membership from 165 to over 500 in seven and one-half years. In 1890 was called to St. Mark's Lutheran Mission, Allegheny City. He built St. Mark's, and organized and built Mt. Olivet Mission,

leaving it free of debt. In 1898 became Missionary President of Pittsburg Synod. Became pastor of Bethel church, Allegheny, October 15, 1900. Has served as trustee of Tressler's Orphans' Home for twelve years; secretary of Pittsburg Synod, three years; delegate to general Synod twice, and missionary president two years. Has organized 10 new churches and built 5, assisting in the dedication of about 20 others.

REV. JOHN KISTLER, Sem '62, was born at Lloysville, November 12, 1834; prepared at Lloysville and Markleville academies; entered Sophomore class of Pennsylvania College 1850, Theological Seminary at Selinsgrove 1860; graduated with valedictory honors 1862; licensed by Central Pennsylvania Synod 1862; missionary to Muhlenbury, Africa 1863–67; superintendent Lloysville Orphans' Home, 1867–69; pastor Tyrone charge 1869–77; organized English Lutheran church at Tyrone and also at Bellewood; Orrstown pastorate 1877–84; Lower Frankford charge, 1884–88; compelled to cease active labor because of asthma contracted in Africa; organized Riverton Mission near Harrisburg in 1895, and served it four years. He now lives retired at Carlisle Pa.

L. H. W. KLINE, '93, son of Wm and Lydia Kline, was born at Washingtonville, July 12, 1862. He attended district school, but was troubled with poor health. He taught school four years, then in answer to the Master's call entered Missionary Institute, graduating from the School of Theology in 1893. Has served the Sinking Valley charge, Pa., and also the West Camp charge, N. Y. His health again failing he moved to Crosswicks, near Trenton, N. J., in 1900. He married Miss Nora I. Wright, of Buckhorn, Pa., who has ever been a faithful helpmate.

REV. JOHN KLING, Sem. '66, was born at Sharon, New York, July 1, 1838. While a student at Hartwick Seminary became a christian, and began to study for the ministry. He entered Missionary Institute in fall of 1865, and was licensed to preach the following year, and ordained by the Frankeon Synod in 1868. From November 1866, to August 1867, was a missionary in the town of Maryland, N. Y., after which he took charge of the Lutheran church at Poestenkill, N. Y., and has since been pastor at East Schodach, N. Y., 1873–77; Ancram, N. Y., 1877–81; Wurtembury, N. Y., 1881–87; Valatine, N. Y., 1887–91; Phœnixville, Pa., 1891–93, and is now pastor at Berne, New York.

REV. ISAAC KRIDER, Sem. '79, was born at Gatesburg, April 22, 1846. Entered academy at Pine Grove Mills in 1864; began teaching in 1865, and taught for seven winters; attended normal school at Rebersburg during the summers of 1866–67. Entered Missionary Institute in 1872, graduating from Seminary in 1879, and was ordained by the Susquehanna Synod the same year; received call to new charge in Allegheny Synod, consisting of Bellewood, Salem, and Glascow, where he labored until 1890, when the charge was divided; took up new work at Duncanville and Guseytown, which now constitutes a strong charge free from debt. Has been president of the Allegheny Synod, and is now president of the School Directors' Association, of Blair Co., Pa.

REV. S. KRIDER, Sem. '84. Born at Gatesburg, November 13, 1841. At the age of 18 enlisted as a private in Company E. Pennsylvania volunteers; was wounded in battle of Spottsylvania Court House, Va., May 18, 1864; entered Pine Grove Mills academy 1865; took two years normal course; taught eight years; entered Missionary Institute 1879, and graduated 1884. Was ordained at Williamsport, and served Turtle Creek two years; Elderton three years; Coopsport, Pa., seven years; Hooverville, and from thence to present charge at Winber.

REV. DAVID A. KUHN, '62, was born at Mechanicstown, Md., November 25, 1838. Took a course at Selinsgrove, and after ordaination in 1866, served Nevada, O., nine and one-half years; Wapakoneta, O., four years; Edinburg, Ind., eight and one-half years; Cicero, Ind., two years; North Manchester, five and one-half years, and Middlebury, four and one-half years. Rev. Kuhn was a county school examiner in Ohio for seven years, and acted as county superintendent of public schools in the same state for six years. Served two years in the war in the sanitary commission.

L Rev. Wm. B. Lahr, '99, (See classical department.)

Rev. D. B. Law, '92, Hellam, Pa.

Rev. Jeremiah B. Law, Sem. '94, was born March 8, 1869, about 2 miles from East Berlin, Pa. He was the youngest son of Elias and Nancy Ann Law. His early training was secured in the public schools, and the high school of East Berlin. Following this he studied at York, Pa.; Millersville State Normal School, and Susquehanna University, graduating from the School of Theology in 1894. While yet a student in theology he received a call from the Blain pastorate, which charge he supplied from January 1, 1894, until his ordaination by the Susquehanna Synod on May 5, 1894. He at once secured a dismissal to the Central Pennsylvania Synod, and took direct charge of the Blain pastorate where he still resides and labors.

Rev. Richard Lazarus, '63, son of Jacob and Hannah Lazarus, was born January 5, 1839, near Allentown, Pa. Attended Allentown Academy, Allentown Seminary and Muhlenburg College. Entered Missionary Institute in 1859, graduated in 1863, and at once accepted a call to Grantsville, Maryland. In 1866 he became pastor of the Adamsburg charge with residence at Middleburg. From here he went to the "Dacotah charge," Illinois. Here health failed and he began teaching. In 1892 he received a position in the Chicago post office which he still holds. During Sundays and spare hours he still does mission work, having organized Revenwood Church in 1897, and Emanuel Church in 1898. He is now interested in a new work at Evanston, a literary suburb of Chicago. The bride of his youth, Miss B. E. Gemberling, of Selinsgrove, now shares the joys and sorrows of his declining years.

Rev. George A. Lee, M. D., '72, was born at Baltimore, Md., December 6th, 1831. After preparing for college he took the Theological course at Selinsgrove, and was ordained at Danville by the Susquehanna Synod in 1872. Served as pastor at Smicksburg, and in December 1873, graduated from the American Institute of Phrenology. After lecturing on Phrenology and kindred sciences for about two years he took a course in the Hygeio-Therapeutic College, at Florence Heights, N. J., receiving the degree of M. D. In 1876 he accepted a call to Washington, Ohio, and since has served charges at Tarelton, Mason, Mt. Talu, West Jefferson and North Mansfield.

Edwin H. Leisenring, '75, the youngest son of Gideon and Louisa (Shindle) Leisenring, was born at Selinsgsove, Nov. 3, 1850. His childhood was passed in the town of his nativity where he made his home with his brother-in law, F. J. Schoch, his mother having died in his infancy and his father having moved to Baltimore. He entered Missionary Institute and took to end of Sophomore year. Entered Pennsylvania College in in 1871 and graduated in 1873. Returned to Selinsgrove and graduated from the Seminary in 1875. His first charge was Catawissa, Pa., where he remained three years and four months. In 1878 he became pastor of the Muncy charge and after six years of service entered upon his Lewisburg pastorate at Christ's Lutheran Church. On January 1, 1890, he became pastor of the First Lutheran Church, Chambersburg, Pa., where he is now located.

Rev. D. W. Leitzell, '73, was born July 19, 1842, at Arousburg, Centry Co., Pa. He attended the Pine Grove academy, Pine Grove Mills, Pa.; Susquehanna, 1870, and entered Missionary Institute, and in June, 1873, was ordained by Susquehanna Synod, and called to the office of pastor of the Licking charge, Clarion, Co. Pa., continuing for ten years. In 1883, became pastor of Brookville, Pa., for four years, after which he served the Grube church seven years. He has not been in the active ministry since, on account of disabilities received in the war of the Rebellion.

Rev. E. Lenhart, '78, was born at German Reform parsonage, March 23, 1846, at Dove, Pa. He enlisted in the army during the war of 1864, and in 1868 was married to Mary E. Heiges, and entered Missionary Institute in 1873, and was ordained as pastor of the Womelsdorf Lutheran church, by the Susquehanna Synod at Hazleton in 1878. Since 1878 he has been pastor of Manchester, 1879–82, where the Shilo Lutheran church was or-

ganized and a church erected; Dallastown, 1882-86, adding the Mt. Pleasant church to the charge, here his health failed and has since been a great sufferer from cold abscesses, which have required the amputation of his right lower limb. With health somewhat improved he accepted a call to Rebersburg, and in 1888 he moved to Sugar Valley. In 1891 he accepted a call to Seven Valleys. The Zieglers church was added to the charge, and the Seven Valleys church enlarged and beautified. In 1899 he was called to preach in a school house at Eberton, a suburb of York, Pa. The call was obeyed, and as a result St. James Evangelical Lutheran church stands on the corner of Main and Adams streets. The Holtzschwam Lutheran Church, which left the General Synod about 13 years ago, also called him, and will soon re-unite with the mother Synod.

REV. D. S. LENTZ, '74, Altoona, Pa.

REV. ALEXANDER WILEY LENTZ, '64, was born in Row Co., N. C., March 10, 1834. He was raised on a farm and his early education was very much limited. After taking a short course in the "Western Carolina Male Academy" he entered Pennsylvania College, and later entered Missionary Institute, from which institution he graduated in 1864. He was ordained at Rebersburg, by the Synod of Central Pennsylvania in 1865, and became pastor of the Clintonville charge. Here he spent eleven years, and served in turn Woodsboro, Md.; Jersey Shore, Pa.; Friesburg, N. J., and St. Paul's, Newville, Pa. He then moved to Millersville to secure the advantages of the Normal School for his family at the same time supplying the Bethany congregation. This relation existed for about six years, when he was called to his present charge at Penbrook, Pa.

H. A. LETTERMAN, '79, Pittsburg, Kansas.

REV. JAMES W. LINGLE, Sem. '77, was born near Linglestown. Dauphin Co., Pa. Educated in common schools and Palmyra Academy. He taught in the public schools of Dauphin County about five years. Entered Missionary Institute in 1874, taking partial Classical and full Theological Course, graduating in 1877. June 24, 1877, he was ordained by Susquehanna Synod, at Bloomsburg, and has been in active service ever since, serving the following pastorates: Cassville, West Fairview, Ray's Hill, in Pennsylvania, Sharpesburg, Md., and finally Friends' Core, Pa., where he still labors for the master.

REV. JACOB LUTHER LIFE, '87, was born at Irving, Ill., August 21, 1845. He prepared for college at Hillsboro, Ill., and after graduation from Missionary Institute in 1887, became pastor of St. John's Lutheran Church, near Irving. At present he lives retired at Harvey, Ill.

REV. H. F. LONG, '73, son of Isaac and Elizabeth Long, was born at Eschcol, Pa., September 3, 1841. He entered school at Ickesburg, Pa., in 1861, but enlisted in the Seventeenth Penna. Cavalry at the breaking out of the war in 1862, loosing the left arm in the battle of Cold Harbor, May 31, 1864. Entered Missionary Institute August, 1867, and spent six years in study, three of which were spent in theology under Dr. Zeigler. He was married in 1870 to Miss H. Rebecca Row, by Rev. Dr. Born. Was ordained by the Susquehanna Synod, at Hughesville, Pa., June 8, 1873, and at once accepted a call to the Arendtsville charge. He has served charges in Pennsylvania, Illinois and Kansas. Is now pastor of St. Paul's Lutheran Mission, in the new, growing city of the old soldiers' colony, Fitzgerald, Georgia.

M REV. O. D. S. MARCLAY, Sem. '67, was born in the state of New York. He took course in theology at Selinsgrove, graduating in class of 1867. The same year he was married to Miss Amelia Carey, and immediately entered upon the duties of his first charge. During his ministry he served in turn, Orleans Four Corners, N. Y.; Ashland, Pa., and Bloomsburg, Pa., where, after preaching for about three years he died.

REV. A. C. MARTIN, '83, Bluffton, Ohio.

REV. F. J. MATTER, '97, (See classical department.)

REV. HUGH MCCLINTIC, Sem. '84, was born near Siglersville, Pa., September 1, 1849, and after receiving a common school education spent one term in the Kishocoquillas Valley

Seminary, then taught school several winters, and in 1872 was united in marriage to Miss Lizzie C. Ehrenfield. He spent three years, 1876–79, in Milroy in the milling and grain business, then moved to Selinsgrove, and graduated from Missionary Institute in 1884. Received call to Rainsburg charge, and served it until 1900. In 1900 he accepted a call to the New Springfield charge, O., where he is now pastor.

Rev. W. C. McCool, '76, West Point, Neb.

Rev. I. H. McGann, Sem. '88, was born November 25, 1857, in Armstrong Valley, Pa. His early years were spent on the farm and at school. He taught school several terms, and then took a course in Millersville State Normal School, from 1876–80. In 1881 was elected principal of Berrysburg high school and Seminary, which position he held until he maticulated at Missionary Institute in 1885, from here he graduated in 1888, and was ordained by the East Pennsylvania Synod. During his ministry of twelve years he has served Nippenore, 1888–92; Stone church, 1892–93; Lewisburg, 1893 to present. He is a successful pastor and a man of business qualities. At present he is a member of the Board of Directors of Susquehanna University, and a member of her executive committee. For four years he has served on the board of Tressler's Orphans' Home, and in Union Co. has been superintendent of the Sunday School Union for three years, and president of the Christian Endeavor Union for the same length of time. He has also served as president of the West Branch Conference for three years.

Rev. D. E. McLean, '91, (See classical department).

Rev. M. S. Melick, '80, was born on the Plum Creek charge, and received his classical education at Selinsgrove and Gettysburg. He returned to Selinsgrove for theology, and was ordained by the Susquehanna Synod in 1880. With his wife he went at once to the west and started missions at Waverly and Roco, Nebraska. Next year the board came to his assistance and soon both places had church buildings and were self-supporting. In 1886 he was sent to the Wayne Mission, Neb., where he remained six years. For several years he was chairman of a synodical committee to locate a school at Wayne which resulted in the Wayne Normal. In 1892 he accepted a call to Fairfield where he labored six years, besides organizing a church at Jerico, Mo., in 1893. Accepted a call to the mission at Fort Madison in 1898 and now labors at the historic city "on the banks of the Mississippi."

Rev. H. C. Michaels, '99, (See classical department.)

Rev. N. B. Middlesworth, Sem. '74, was born at Beavertown, Pa., October 18, 1844, and is a son of Abner, and a grandson of the Hon. Ner Middlesworth. His childhood and youth were spent on his father's farm. At the age of seventeen he responded to the call for troops to check Lee's raid in Pennsylvania in 1863; after serving three months he returned home, in less than a year he enlisted in the Union Army, Co. H., 53rd Pa. Volunteers, a part of the Army of the Potomac, in which he served to the close of the Civil war. After the close of hostilities he spent several years at home, after which he commenced his course of education at Selinsgrove. His bank account to accomplish this end consisted chiefly of his savings while in the army and his own personal energies during each succeeding vacation. He graduated in the class of 1874, and at once entered upon the duties of a charge at Orangeville, Ill. At the end of three years he resigned on account of ill health, and having removed to Bunker Hill, Kansas, went into general mercantile business. He is at present engaged in the wholesale fruit and produce business in Denver, Col.

Rev. S. S. Miller, Sem. '73.

Rev. J. J. Minemier, Sem. '91, was born near Warrior's Mark, 1858. At the age of six he was sent to the district school. He was converted at the age of sixteen and felt constrained to study for the ministry. However, funds were lacking, so he worked on a farm and in mines until 1886, when the way was opened and he was matriculated at Missionary Institute. "Old Missionary Institute, God bless her, was the school of the prophets." Graduated in 1891 and received a call to the Liverpool charge, where six years were spent in service and three



Rev. N. B. Middlesworth (See sketch on page 258)

hundred souls added to the Lord. He went to Epsly in 1897, and in June, 1900, went to Berrier Springs, Michigan. Was licensed by Allegheny Synod, at Altoona, in September, 1891. Ordained at Reedsville in September 1892, by Central Penna. Synod.

Rev. Elias Minter, Sem. '77, was born November 28, 1836, near Manchester, Md., and raised on the farm. Secured a common school education and learned the shoe trade, afterwards worked for the Union army and spied out rebels ("knights of the golden circle"), and reported them to headquarters. Entered Missionary Institute March 1, 1874, and was ordained at Bloomsburg, Pa., June 24, 1879. Has served the following charges: Rossville, Pa.; Washington, Ohio; Millersburg, Canal-Dover, Sulphur Springs, St. Paris, Brookville, Bluffton, Arcadia, and is now the Board's Missionary at North Baltimore, Ohio.

Rev. S. P. Orwig, '71, was born May 18, 1833. Prepared for college at Mifflin Academy, and since ordination has served Middleburg, two and one-half years; Watsontown, five and one-half years; Abbottstown, five years; Middleburg, six years; Montgomery, twenty months, being compelled to retire because of ill health. At present he resides at Watsontown, Pa.

Rev. Stephen W. Owen, D. D., Sem. '63. Rev. S. W. Owen, the son of John W. and Elizabeth Kieffer Owen, was born in Franklin Co., Pa., September 13, 1837, and raised at Cove Gap, about three miles west of Mercersburg, Franklin Co., Pa. His father was a teacher by profession and died in 1852, after which Stephen, then fifteen years old, went to live with an older brother in Richland Co., Ohio, where he remained four years. While in Ohio he taught school, and studied law in the firm of Delano, Sapp & Smith, at Mt. Vernon. In the spring of 1860 he came east to Missionary Institute to study for the ministry, where he remained until the spring of 1863. For two years he was tutor in the Institute and also taught a normal academy at Eleysburg for two summers. In 1864 he was licensed by the Central Penna. Synod, and ordained by the West Penna. Synod in the fall of the same year. His first charge was Centreville, Cumberland county, where he spent eighteen months, becoming pastor of the Woodboro charge, Frederick Co., Md., in the summer of 1866. After serving

Woodboro for three and one-half years he was called to Hagerstown, Md., and is now in the thirty-first year of his pastorate at that place. Rev. Owen is the youngest of five brothers who have all entered the ministry.

P Rev. Gustavus Pehrsson '62.

Rev. Gustavus Peter, '64, served his first charge at St. Clairsville, where he labored for over six years. In 1870 he accepted a call to Manheim, and during his ministry added New Haven, East Petersburg and the Hill Church congregation to his charge. He then organized a church at Neffsville, and a few years later another at Lititz, where he spent twenty-three years in the Master's service. From here he moved to Bellewood, and shortly afterwards moved to Ray's Hill. In 1898 he accepted a call to Fisherville where he is still "going in and out before the people."

Rev. B. F. Pugh, Sem. '77, was born on a farm about seven miles from Somerset, Pa., August 4, 1847. In 1864 he enlisted in company K., fifth Penna. heavy artillery. Took part in battles of Winchester, Cedar Creek, Salem and Rectortown, Va. He was discharged in July 1865. Attended Normal School at Somerset and taught home school during the winter of 1866–67. Then in turn taught school in Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia. In the fall of 1871 he entered Missionary Institute, graduating in 1877. Was ordained at Bloomsburg the same year and received a call to Orangeville, Ill., where he served six years and was married to Miss Addie F. Cadwell in 1878. For better health he moved to Rising City, Neb., and after five years went to Tekamah, where his health failed. After two years rest he served Sabetha, Wellington and Ottawa charges, going to St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church at Ottawa, Kansas, in 1898. Has held several offices in G. A. R., and is now Post Chaplain of General H. Thomas Post, No. 18, of that city.

R Rev A. B. Rath, '75.

Rev. Wm. M. Rearich, '97, (See classical department.)

Rev. Enos S. Rees, '71, was born at Lewisburg, Pa., October 1, 1838. He prepared for college at Selinsgrove and was ordained in 1871. Since then he has been pastor at the following places: Millersburg, Ind.; Norristown, Ill.; Lisbon, Iowa; Emerson, Ill.; Garnes, Kan.; Nokomis, Ill.; Lagrange, Ind.; Albian, Ind.; Silver Lake, Ind.; St. Elmo, Ill., and is now located at Dongola, Ill.

Rev. James M. Rees, Sem. '71, was born at Lewisburg, October 6, 1836. Moved to Freeport, Ill., 1850, where his father died in July, 1863. Stayed on farm until he was twenty-seven years old, when he and his brother Enos S. Reese moved to Selinsgrove. Matriculating in 1867 and graduating from Theology in 1871, when both brothers were ordained by the Susquehanna Synod at Jersey Shore. Attended General Synod at Dayton, Ohio. Took up mission work at Hastings, and entered upon the work without stated salary or help from the Mission Board. He took $36,00 to Synod at Des Moines, 1873, for Home Mission Work and Church Extension. He has served the following charges: Hastings, Ia., two years; Irvin Grove, Wis., seven years; Waterloo, Ia., three years; Oxford Junction, Ia., three years; Princeton, Ia., three years; Port Byron, Ill., as supply. Moved to Mount Morris, Ill., where he has a small farm and educational advantages for his children.

Rev. J. W. Reese, '71, was born at Bustleton, Pa., Nov. 14, 1838. Prepared for college at Penna. College and was ordained by the Susquehanna Synod at Jersey Shore, June 3, 1871. Since ordianation he has served the following pastorates: Licking and North Washington, Lairdsville, Friend's Cove, Homer City and York Springs. His work here exposed him to the weather very much and after ten years of service he resigned his charge, and now resides at Bedford, Pa.

Rev. J G. Reitz, '72, Walhalla, S. C.

Rev. George Martin Rhodes, Sem. '67. Rev. George Martin Rhodes was born in Williamsburg, Pa.. November 28, 1835. Entered Theological Department of Missionary Institute in 1864, was graduated three years later and licensed to preach.

His first charge was Danville, Pa.; second, Columbia, Pa.; third, Bedford, Pa.; fourth, Everette, Pa.; fifth, Orrstown, Pa., where he died January 16, 1889. "He was an earnest and devout man, a good pastor and preacher, in all his work enduring hardship as a good soldier of Jesus Christ. My brother was a man of limited education but good gifts. He was regarded an excellent speaker. Humble, plain in his tastes, he was loved and highly respected by those who knew him. His illness of more than a year's length was severe, but his end was peace."



Rev. Mosheim Rhodes, D. D.

Rev. Mosheim Rhodes, D. D., Sem. '61. Born at Williamsburg, Pa., April 14, 1837. At the age of twenty-three he gave heed to God's call and began to study for the ministry. Entered the Theological Department of Missionary Institute in 1860, and graduated in 1861. Was licensed that same year, and ordained to the Gospel ministry in 1862. Was called to Sunbury and Northumberland, where four years of service were given to the Lord, then moved to Lebanon, Pa. Remained here until 1871, when a call was received to go to St. Mark's Lutheran Mission, St. Louis, Mo. In this charge he has already completed the twenty-ninth year of his ministry. Since 1871 St. Mark's has been twice enlarged and rebuilt and freed of debt. In 1877 he received the degree of D. D. from Whittenburg College, and in 1885 he was elected president of the General Synod at its meeting at Harrisburg. Has served the Board of Education since it was organized, and assisted in the founding of Midland College and the Western Theological Seminary, of Atchison, Kansas. He has been a frequent contributor to the church press, giving the manuscripts to the Board of Publication as soon as written. Following are some of his works which have reached a very wide circulation: "Life Thoughts for Young Men," "Recognition in Heaven," "Expository Lectures on Philippians," "Life Thoughts for Young Women," "Vital Questions Pertaining to Christian Belief," "The Throne of Grace." "The Grace of Giving," "Scriptural Giving."

Rev. Geo. O. Ritter, '99, (See classical department.)

Rev. H. M. Rogers, '66.

Rev. M. S. Romig, Sem. '86. Born at Yeagertown, Nov. 15, 1851, and was left homeless at the age of six years. Was educated in common schools and began teaching in 1871. Took two years (1875-76) classical course in Missionary Institute, and taught school for seven years. Took course in School of Theology at same Institute, graduating in 1886. Has served Williamstown, Pa.; Liverpool, Pa.; Milton, Pa.; New Franklin, Va., and is now pastor at Shanksville, Pa. In 1884 he was examiner of teachers for permanent certificates. Has been State and National Chaplain of the P. O. S. of A., and for several years has lectured extensively in behalf of the order.

Rev. Chas. D. Russel, '96, (See classical department.)

S Rev. M. O. T. Sahm, Sem. '81, New Millport, Pa.

Rev. H. C. Salem, Sem. '91, (See classical department.)

Rev. J. R. Sample, Sem. '82. Born near Centre Hall, Centre Co., Pa., January 13, 1857. He entered Missionary Institute in 1878, and graduated from Seminary in 1882. During his ministerial life of eighteen years, sixteen have been in the pastorate, serving charges at Muncy Creek, Pa.; Montoursville, Pa.; Roaring Spring, and at present is pastor of the First Lutheran Church, of Punxsutawney, Pa. He has received into the church eight hundred and ninety-six, baptized five hundred and forty-two. Besides building, buying and repairing eight churches and three parsonages, and collecting thousands of dollars for various church purposes. Two years were spent in evangelistic work, part of the time under the direction of the late D. L. Moody, from whom he holds letters and recommendations which he prizes very highly.

Rev. Charles W. Sanders, Sem. '62. Born December 26, 1828, near Williamsport. Attended subscription school at Hughesville, Pa. United with Lutheran Church in 1850. Married January 1, 1852, to Miss Elizabeth Steck, of Hughesville. He labored at farming and lumber trade until 1854, taught school during 1856–57, studied dentistry and practiced eight years. Entered Missionary Institute in 1858, graduated in 1862, and was licensed and ordained in 1862. Commissioned Chaplain of 131st. Penna. Volunteers, August 18, 1862. He assisted surgeons in the battles of Fredericksburg and Chancelorville, and was honorably dismissed and recommissioned Chaplain of 208th Penna. Volunteers, September 29, 1864 Was present at the battles of Petersburg, Fort Steadman and the second battle of Petersburg. Promoted to Chaplaincy of Third Division Hospital of Ninth Corps, at Mead's Station before Petersburg, by General Hartranft. He was mustered out at the close of the war and returned to Selinsgrove. Called to Canton, Ill., serving the charge seven years and erecting three churches. Elected delegate to General Synod at Harrisburg, 1868. During the last twenty years he has supplied Pas Ridge, Enoxville, Bernadotte and Loudon Mills. He now resides at Canton, Ill.

Rev. J. C. Schindel, Sem. '85, (See classical department.)

Rev. W. H. Schoch, Sem. '62, was born at Mifflinburg, Pa., February 4, 1839. Prepared for college at Aaronsburg Academy and entered Missionary Instituted in 1859, graduated in Seminary in 1862. During the thirty-nine years which he has spent in the ministry he has not once been without a charge, and there has been but three Sabbaths on which he was unable to fill his appointments. He has served charges at Bellefonte, Pa., 1862–65; Lena, Ill., 1865–70; Forreston, Ill., 1870–82; Jersey Shore, Pa., 1882-91, and from 1891 to the present time he has been serving the charge at New Berlin, Pa.

Rev. C. W. Sechirst, '79, Yoe, Pa.

Rev. A. Sell, Sem. '78, was born in Morran Co., O., March 9, 1843. Entered Missionary Institute in 1873, and graduated from the Seminary in 1878. Served charges at Benton, O., for three years; Buffalo, O., for ten months, leaving because of his wife's illness; Plumville, Pa., for three years; Sloystown, Pa., for three years; Chapman, Kan., for three years; St. Elmo, Ill., for three years, and in August 1900, he took up work in Jefferson Co., Ky., where he is still laboring with great success. He built three churches and two parsonages.

Rev. Hugh Quigley Shadle, Sem. '95. Rev. Shadle, the third son of William J. and Elmina Shadle, was born near Jersey Shore, January 12, 1860. His early life was spent at Phelp's Mills. In 1870 the family moved to Williamsport where Hugh received a fair education, and then entered the lumber business. Entered the employ of the Lycoming Rubber Co. and remained with the firm until 1891, when he entered Missionary Institute. He was graduated in 1895, and ordained at Sunbury, Pa. Served Pine Creek charge until 1896, when he resigned to take charge of St. Luke's Chapel, at Williamsport, where he labored until his decease in 1897.

Rev. M. V. Shadow, Sem. '78, Dallastown, Pa.

Rev. J. W. Sharffer, Sem. '89, was born at Elderton, Pa., July 19, 1860. His early life was spent in the usual way with country boys, going to school in the winter and farming

in the summer. He graduated from Eldersridge Academy in 1886, and at once entered Missionary Institute. He graduated from the Seminary in 1889. After serving for nine years at Homer City, Pa., he accepted a call to Agustaville, Pa., where he served two years. He was then very urgently recalled to the Homer City charge. He accepted the call and at the present time is very prosperous in his labors there.

Rev. J. W. Shannon, Sem. '88, (See classical department.)

Rev. S. G. Shannon, Sem. '72, was born near Centre Hall, Pa., May 12, 1838. Entered Missionary Institute in the fall of 1869, and graduated from the Theological Department in the spring of 1872. That same spring he was ordained at Danville by the Susquehanna Synod. During the last year of the Theological course he supplied the Logan charge, comprising Milroy, Siglerville, Yeagertown and Lillyville, to which charge he was called at ordination and served ten years. From here he was called to be Financial Secretary of the Institute, in which capacity he served until called to Watsontown. Great success attended his labors here, as many as one hundred and eleven uniting with the church at one time, March 11, 1883. From here he was called to Sunbury, where a new church and parsonage was erected. After four years of service at Sunbury, he was called to Bethany Lutheran Church, at Philadelphia, which he served for eleven years and three months Rev. Shannon is now in the lecture field.

Rev. A. H. Shertz, '61, was born near Strasburg, 1829. Prepared at the High School at Lancaster, Pa. He learned the printing trade in the office of the *Examiner*, and after taking a course at Selinsgrove, graduated from that instution in 1861. Was called to the Plum Creek charge, and shortly afterward was called to Berwick. From here he went to Strasburg, and in 1872 he accepted a call to the Grindstone Hill charge. In 1886 he moved to Bainbridge, and after five years of service here was called to Liberty, Pa. After serving Newry two years, 1891–93, he returned to Bainbridge, and is still serving a part of his former charge.

Rev. M. L. Shindel, D. D., '61, was born at Sunbury, Pa., October 24, 1827. At the age of seventeen he was confirmed by his father, Rev. J. P. Shindel, then pastor at that charge. He attended the High School of his native town for a number of years. He read law with Judge Jordon, was admitted to the bar at the age of twenty-one, and practiced his profession for about nine years. Commenting on his life, he says: "Under the ministry of our beloved and lamented Rev. Dr. Born, my life and purposes were changed. I entered Missionary Institute, now Susquehanna University, took a three year's course in Theology, and entered the ministry of the Lutheran Church in 1861. Forty years have been devoted to labors in connection with our beloved Zion. Six years at McAllisterville, seven at Selinsgrove and twenty-seven at Danville. In all these years the Lord has been good and gracious. The years roll on with rapid flight, and with Longfellow I might say:

> 'Time has laid his hand
> Upon my heart, gently, not smiting it,
> But as a harper lays his open palm
> Upon his harp to deaden its vibration.'"

Rev. John B. Shoup, Sem. '67. Son of John and Mary Shoup, was born near Wooster, Ohio, June 11, 1838. Grew up on the farm and entered Missionary Institute in 1860, graduated from the Theological Department in 1867. On the day of graduation, June 4th, he was married to Miss C. Louisa Zeigler, and four days later was licensed to preach by the Central Synod of Penna., at Lewistown, Pa. Took charge of the Sybertsville Mission, but had to resign because of ill health. After a change of labor for two years he was called to Lloysville, and again had to lay down the work. Served Darrtown a few months, then after a couple years in the south accepted a call to the Hooversville charge, and did mission work among the churches scattered about Wellersburg. In 1882 he went to the Accident charge, Md., which required about six sermons per week and about seventy-five miles of driving. He again went south, served Bethlehem Lutheran Church in Florida until health failed again. Rev. Shoup served in the army for two years and

now is troubled with catarrh and rheumatism. He now resides at the Old Soldier's Colony, Fitzgerald, Georgia, living on a small pension and the products of a small farm.

Rev. D. H. Shultz, Sem., was born at Markelsburg, March 9, 1843. Attended public school and Kishacoquillas Normal. Taught school at Martingburg, Cassville and Bristol Orphan School. He entered Missionary Institute in 1871, graduated in 1875, and was ordained by the Susquehanna Synod. Received a call to Salem, Ill., and went form there to the Kansas City Evangelical Lutheran Church. Moved to Rising City, Neb., and organized churches at Cresswell and Benedict. Through partial blindness he had to abandon active work, but took up mission work at David City in 1886. After two years of service he was again compelled to resign, and now lives at Dix, Neb.

Rev. W. G. Slonaker, Sem. '92, was born near Markle, Pa., March 18, 1863. Attended select school at Markle, taught common school several winters, and while so doing spent two summers at the State Normal, at Indiana, Pa. Entered the Classical Department of Missionary Institute in 1887, Theological Department in 1889, and graduated in 1892, acting as tutor from January 1889 until June 1891. Was licensed by the Central Synod of Penna., at Duncannon, Pa., October 4, 1891, and ordained by the Pittsburg Synod, October 9, 1892, at Washington, Pa. Was a supply to the Brush Valley and Strougstown congregations until 1893, when a call was received from Republic, Ohio. From there he moved to his present charge at Fayettsville, Pa., in March, 1896. In 1894 he was married to Mrs. Sarah S. Neikirk, of Republic, Ohio.

Rev. C. E. Smith, Sem. '97, (See classical department.)

Rev. M. L. Snyder, Sem. '99, Saddel River, N. J.

Rev. John F. Stahley, Sem. 1900, was born November 3, 1870, at Felton, York Co., Pa. Spent 1887–90 in the Normal Department of York Academy. Taught school two terms and worked on his father's farm. In 1897 he entered Susquehanna, taking a select course and graduating from the Theological Department in 1900. Was called to Jennerstown in April, and became pastor there in May.

Rev. R. B. Starks, Sem. '79, was born in Mifflin Co., Pa., January 17, 1842. His early occupation was a woolen worker. Served as a soldier in the Civil war. Entered Missionary Institute in 1874, and graduated from Seminary in 1879. His first charge was in Mill Co., Ill. In 1880 he married Miss Jennie Kistner, of Selinsgrove, who died in August 1882. Was married again August 8, 1883, to Miss Maggie Black, of Smicksburg, Pa. Served Elderton charge, Armstrong Co., Pa., four and one-half years; North Washington, ten years. Took postgraduate work at Susquehanna University for two years, and now resides at Sharpsburg, Pa.



Rev. John F. Stahley

Rev. J. M. Steck, A. M., D. D., Sem. '61, was born October 19, 1834. Worked on the farm until sixteen years old, then

clerked in a store at Hughesville, Pa., four years. In 1854 he began studying in Hughesville Academy in the summer and teaching during the winter. In 1858 he entered the Theological Department of Missionary Institute, and graduated in 1861. Was received into the Lutheran ministry May 5, 1861, and accepted a call to Belleville soon after, remaining nine years, while the membership increased from one hundred and twenty to four hundred, and a new church was erected at Allenville. In 1870 he took charge of mission of Jersey Shore, where he remained as pastor until 1875, making the mission self supporting. From 1875 to 1880 his pastorate was at Mahanoy City, after which he returned to Belleville, erecting a very fine church at that place. In 1883 he went to the missions of St. John's, Williamsport, and Messiah's, South Williamsport. In 1887 St. John's became self-supporting and extended a call to the former pastor, which was declined on account of failing health. His next charge was the Church of the Redeemer, of Williamsport, which he organized April 12, 1891, and served until 1894, when he accepted a call to the Follmer charge, of which he is now pastor. He received the title of M. A. from Susquehanna University in 1897, and that of D. D., in 1899. Among his publications are the following: "Reminiscenses of the Lutheran Church in Lycoming County," 1890; Historical address, delivered at the centennial celebration of Immanuel's Lutheran Church, Muncy Valley, 1891; historical address, delivered at the centennial celebration of Follmer Luther Church, 1895; "A Memorial to John Hoffa," 1898.



Rev. J. Steck, A. M., D. D.

Rev Joseph Steininger, Sem. '62, was born in Union Co., Pa., January 24, 1824. He graduated from the Seminary and was licensed to preach in 1862. He served but two charges, the one in Schuylkill Co., Pa., from 1862 to 1864, the other in Lagrange Co., Ind., from 1864 to 1886. He was killed by a runaway team on June 16, 1886.

Rev. J. I. Stonecypher, '93, (See classical department.)

Rev. J. M. Stover, '87, (See classical department.)

Rev. Abram M. Strauss, Sem. '61, was born September 27, 1834. Was confirmed by Rev. C. P. Miller, March, 1849. Received his education at Classical Institute, Trappe, Pa.; Collegiate Institute, Allentown, Pa.; and Missionary Institute, Selinsgrove, Pa., being the first Theological student received by that institution. Was licensed by the Central Synod of Penn-

sylvania, in 1861, and ordained in 1864. Has been pastor at Fryburg, Wellersburg, Berlin, Gilbert, Logan Station, Pa.; Liberty, Ills.; Tuscarawas, Ohio, and is now at Avonmore, Pa. Has built eleven churches, baptized 1986, and confirmed 1894.

REV. GEORGE W. STROUP, Sem. '74, entered Missionary Institute September, 1863, intending to take the full course prescribed by the institution. Continued during the year, but was detained from school during 1864–65. Re-entered in September, 1866, and continued until June, 1868, after which he taught school for one year at Ross Grove, Mifflin Co., Pa. He returned to school in the fall of 1869, and continued until June, 1874, when he was ordained by the Susquehanna Synod, at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Williamsport, Rev. J. M. Steck president. Has filled the following charges: Warrior's Mark, Karthans, White Deer, and is now serving at West End, Bedford Co., Pa.

T REV. STEPHEN TRAVER, '94, was born at Rhinebeck, N. Y., September 21, 1862. Prepared for college at Hartwick Seminary, and graduated from Missionary Institute in 1894. After his ordination he served as pastor at Dongola, Ill.; Waterstreet, Pa.; Nawns, Pa., and is now located at Spruce Run, Glen Gardner, N. J.

REV. GEO. TROSTLE, '89.

REV. W. A. TROSTLE, '88, (See classical department.)

W REV. GEO. P. WEAVER, '62, 6301 Woodland Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

REV. FREDERICK A. WEICKSEL, Sem. '93, son of Rev. Henry Weicksel, was born in Wilmington, Del., January 6, 1867. Took classical course at Muhlenburg College, 1881–83, and after a lapse of a few years took Theology in Missionary Institute, 1891–93. Was ordained by the Evangelical Ministerium, of Pennsylvania, in 1893. That same year he was called to St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran congregation, at Numidia, Pa., where his labors are centered at present.

REV. J. A. WEST, '79, was born near McAllistersville, Pa., October 8, 1851. He prepared for college at Selinsgrove, and graduated from Penna. College, in 1877. Completed the Theological course at Selinsgrove, in 1879, and was ordained at Shamokin in the same year. He was pastor at Lacona, four years; professor of mathematics and astronomy at Carthage College, one year; pastor at Lyons, Ind., five years; Bryant, Ind., seven years; Londonville, Ohio, two years; and has been in his present charge, Conroy, Ohio, three years.

ROBERT ALPHEUS WHITE, Sem. '8 , was born November 23, 1854 in Frederick Co., Va., and went with his parents to Iowa, in 1856. In 1870 he moved to Kansas, and was confirmed by Rev. D. S. Altman, in 1871. Prepared at Kansas State Normal School, at Emporia, during years of 1874–5–6–7, inclusive. Was licensed to preach by Kansas Synod, in 1880, intending to take a private course in Theology under Rev. L. C. Grose, but the way was opened for a course in Missionary Institute in 1883, from which institution he graduated in 1886. After graduation he received a call to the Oakland charge, Nebraska. From here he went to Waverly, and the mission became self-supporting under his partorate. He married in 1878, and served the Benedict charge for eight years. Was delegate to the General Synod in 1895. His wife died in 1897. In 1898 he again returned to Waverly, and has for three years been secretary of the National Synod, and was elected a representative to the General Synod, at Des Moines, Iowa, in 1901.

REV. R B. WHITEHILL, Sem. '62, was born in Lemont, August 26, 1837. He attended public schools, and later Boalsburg Academy. In 1856 he came to Selinsgrove, boarding with a son of Ex-Gov. Snyder. The school was in course of erection, and the Theological class was held in the old "pepper box building," near the Lutheran church. Here he spent three and one-half years, and was ordained in 1862, in the old Lutheran church. His first charge was at Lock Haven. Then because of sore throat he went to Griggsville, Ill., and took up mercantile business, and later the banking business. In 1866 he returned to the active ministry, and has served the following

charges: Yellow Creek, Ill., 1866; Mount Morris, 1867; Morristown, 1869; Litchfield, Ill., 1872; Mendon, Ill., 1874; Peabody, Kan., 1877; Abilene, Kan., 1881; Wellington, Kan., 1891. Here a cyclone destroyed the church, a new one has been erected and is free from debt. He moved to Kansas City, from which place he serves the Vineland church as a supply.

Rev. N. A. Whitman, '78, was born in Dauphin Co., Pa., August 6, 1848. In 1864 he enlisted with the Ninth Penna. Volunteers, and served until the close of the war. After following various pursuits for a number of years he entered Missionary Institute, from which institution he graduated in 1878. He was ordained the same year, and became pastor of Lairdsville charge. In 1880 he accepted a call to the Floyd charge, Va., but was soon called to a new work, at Wells, Ind. Four years later he was appointed to take charge of the Bunker Hill Mission, in Kansas. After a short pastorate he accepted a call to the Hiawatha charge, which he served for two years. He served as pastor at Fairview, Ill., for over eight years. Went west to regain health, and now resides at Fairview, Ill.

Rev. William Ranch Wieand, Sem. '73, was born near Boyertown, Pa., December 17, 1838. He was left an orphan in 1847. Attended school at Frapper, Benville and Kutztown Academy. Taught school at Benville, 1859–65, having charge of the high school during the years 1863–64. Served in the army in state defence, in 1863. Graduated from Eastman's Business College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., with first honors, in 1864, Was a salesman in Philadelphia, 1865–68, and employed on the P. & R. R. R in 1869. He entered Missionary Institute in 1870, graduating in 1873. While a student he supplied the Adamsburg charge, and accepted a call in 1873, where he remained eight years, building three churches. He went to Rebersburg in 1880, and had to resign in 1881 on account of physical inability. In 1883 he resumed work at McAlisterville, and again had to cease active work in 1885. He resides at Altoona, is a regular attendant at the Second Lutheran Church, and a member of the Allegheny Synod.

Rev. A. N. Wiren, '72, New Sweeden, Maine.

Rev. J. A. Wert, D. D., pastor of St. John's Lutheran Church, of Des Moines, Iowa. was born May, 21, 1846, in Millersburg, Dauphin Co., Pa. He is the only son of Simon Wirt, deceased. He began his life work in his father's tannery. After he had learned the trade, he attended school at Gettysburg, entered the Preparatory Department in the fall of 1868, and graduated from college in 1874. He spent one year in the Theological Seminary at Gettysburg, and one year in the Theological Department at Missionary Institute, from which department he graduated in May, 1877. He was ordained in the Susquehanna Synod, at Bloomsburg, in June of the same year. He married Miss Martha J. Buehler, the second daughter of D. A. Buehler, of Gettysburg. Four sons were born to him, three of whom are living. His oldest son, Ray, who was preparing for the holy ministery, died while a student at Susquehanna University in 1892. Dr. Wirt's first charge was Lykens, Pa , where he served for six years. In February, 1883, he was called to Hughesville, and remained there until June, 1895. The honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity was confered upon him by Susquehanna University. Dr. Wirt has never preached a trial sermon. He refused to preach anywhere where he thought he would be put on trial. He was elected as pastor of St. John's, of Des Moines, before the congregation had seen or heard him. In his first charge he took both the churches from the hands of the sheriff, in Hughesville he set the pace for the beautiful churches of the Susquehanna Synod. He has a prosperous congregation in Des Moines. For many years he was a member of the board of trustees of Susquehanna Universily, as well as Irving College. He had dedicated a great many of our churches, as one of his strong holds seems to be in raising money. He was president of the Susquehanna Synod for three consecutive terms, and is now president of the Iowa Synod.

Rev. J. A. M. Zeigler, D. D., Sem. '77, was born at Salona, Pa., May 9, 1855. Was reared in Selinsgrove and educated in the Selinsgrove public schools and Missionary Institute, graduating in 1872. Entered Wittenburg College, and graduated

with second honors in 1874. Studied theology at Selinsgrove, and taught school at Sunbury during the winter of 1875–76. Was ordained by the Susquehanna Synod at Bloomsburg, Pa., June 24, 1877. Served as home missionary at Russel, Iowa City, and Nevada, Iowa. Was secretary of Iowa Synod five years, and president three years. Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy at Carthage College, Carthage, Ill. from 1889 to 1892.



Rev. J. A. M. Zeigler, D. D.

Pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church at Louisville, Ky., 1892–99. Instructor in constitutional history of United States in Hampton College, Louisville, 1894–98. At present is pastor of First English Evangelical Lutheran Church, Cincinnati, O. After three years post-graduate course in philosophy and history, he received degree of Ph. D. at Wittenburg College in 1889, and honorary degree of D. D. in 1899. Was married Aug. 18, 1877, to Miss Mary Fredrica Bell, in Hagerstown, Md.

Rev. A. K. Zimmerman, '72, was born Oct. 8, 1837, in West Hanover, Pa. Graduated from the normal department of Palmyra Academy, and followed teaching for ten years. Graduated from Missionary Institute in 1873, and was ordained at Danville by the Susquehanna Synod, on June 6 of the same year. He has been in the ministry twenty-nine years, and during that time has served as pastor at Plum Creek, Watsontown, Rebersburg, Middle Creek, Lyons and Union Deposit.

Rev. I. P. Zimmerman, '83 (See classical department).

Rev. John H. Zinn, '71, was born July 25, 1836, in Cumberland Co., Pa. He prepared by normal for teaching, and followed that profession for ten years. He graduated from Missionary Institute in 1871, and was ordained at Jersey Shore that same year, and became pastor at St. Clairsville, in July, where he served for eleven years. In 1882 he moved to New Centreville, Pa., and after nine years of service was called to Tippecanoe City, O. From here he was called to Lectonia, O., and in March, 1900, he entered upon his present pastorate at Akron, O. Was president of Allegheny Synod 1890–01, president East Ohio Synod, 1899–1900. Was delegate of Allegheny Synod at Carthage, Ill, Springfield, O. and Omaha, Neb., and represented the East Ohio Synod at Mansfield, O. During the civil war he was captured by Mosley, and was incarcerated in Libby Prison, Belle Island, Richmond, and Salisbury.

Advertisements

WE RECOMMEND to our readers a careful perusal of the advertising matter contained in the following pages. Upon support received from business men, the financial success of the LANTHORN largely depends, and we respectfully urge the students and friends of the institution to patronize those who have contributed to the success of this volume of the LANTHORN.

—*The Management.*

MEADE B. RITTER

Architect

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.



.....Correspondence Solicited on All Classes of Buildings



NEW EDITION



WEBSTER'S INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

JUST ISSUED ⁂ NEW PLATES THROUGHOUT ⁂ NOW ADDED

25,000 ADDITIONAL WORDS

PHRASES AND DEFINITIONS

⁂ Prepared under the direct supervision of W. T. Harris, Ph.D., LL.D., United States Commissioner of Education, assisted by a large corps of competent specialists.

Rich Bindings ⁂ 2364 Pages ⁂ 5000 Illustrations

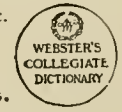
BETTER THAN EVER FOR SCHOOL & TEACHER



We also publish Webster's Collegiate Dictionary with a Scottish Glossary, etc.
"First class in quality, second class in size."—NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER.

Full particulars with specimen pages, etc., of both books sent on application.

G. & C. MERRIAM CO., ⁂ Publishers, ⁂ Springfield, Mass.



DIEGES & CLUST

"If We Made It, It's Right"

Official Jewelers of the Leading Colleges Schools and Associations

Watches, Diamonds, Jewelry
Class Pins, Fraternity Pins, Medals, Cups, Etc.

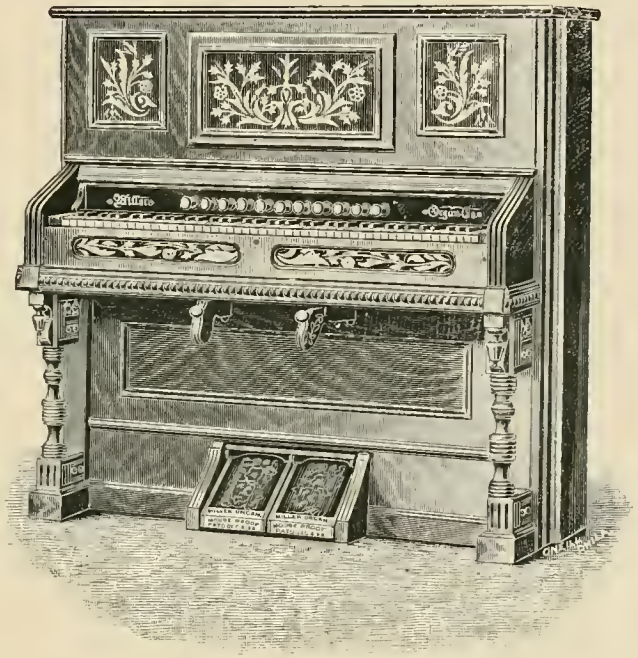
25 John Street, NEW YORK

HOUSEL & BAKER

DEALERS IN

Pianos, Organs, Musical Instruments, Furniture, Bedding,

CARPETS, WALL PAPER AND OIL CLOTH



Leaders in Pianos and Organs. General Representatives of Miller Organs, Mason & Hamlin Organs, KRAKAUER BROTHERS, KROEGER and Keller Pianos.

MONTGOMERY, PENNA.

Hummelstown Brown-Stone Co.

QUARRYMEN AND MANUFACTURERS OF

BUILDING STONE

Sawed Flagging and Tile

Contractors for All Kinds of Cut Stone Work

WALTONVILLE, Dauphin Co., PA.

ROBERT J. WALTON, SUPERINTENDENT
ALLEN K. WALTON, PRES. AND TREAS.

ESTABLISHED 1867 BY ALLEN WALTON

Parties visiting the Quarries will leave the cars at Brownstone Station on the Philadelphia and Reading Railway.

TELEGRAPH AND EXPRESS ADDRESS:
BROWNSTONE, PENNA.

For Time Tables or information call on nearest P. & R. ticket agent, or address :

EDSON J. WEEKS, Gen'l Passenger Agent, PHILADELPHIA

D. L. MAUGER, Traveling Passenger Agent, WILLIAMSPORT

PHILADELPHIA AND READING RAILWAY

For Philadelphia, New York, Atlantic City and All the Eastern Cities

ENGINES BURN HARD COAL. NO SMOKE

ALL MODERN IMPROVEMENTS

BRAGLEY HOTEL

.....PHILADELPHIA, PA.

European and American Plan

31, 33 and 35 North 15 Street

Two Doors North of Broad Street Station

J. W. RHYMESTINE

House and Sign Painter....

Selinsgrove, Pa.

Paper Hanging and Graining a Specialty

Dealer in Wall Paper, Room Mouldings and Hooks

S. WEIS....

Dealer in

Dry Goods, Notions, Carpets
Oil Cloths, Etc.

Telephone No. 152

SELINSGROVE, PA.

H. H. LIVINGSTON

Dealer in

...Furniture

OF ALL KINDS

Undertaking in All Branches

SELINSGROVE, PA.

Medical Department

UNIVERSITY OF BUFFALO

The lectures will be held in the large, new, three-story building, containing three amphitheatres and rooms for dispensary patients, chemical, pathological, bacteriological, histological, physiological and pharmaceutical laboratories thoroughly equipped with modern conveniences. Instruction by lectures, recitations, laboratory work, conferences and clinics. Four-year graded course. Clinical advantages unexcelled and recently much increased.

For particulars as to lectures, clinics, and fees, send for annual announcement to

DR. JOHN PARMENTER,
University of Buffalo, BUFFALO, N. Y.

The 56th Regular Session Commences September 30, 1901, and Continues Thirty Weeks.

.....Full Line of Clothing

Keeley & Son

Underwear, Hose
Headquarters for Gents' Furnishings
New Goods and Latest Styles
Fine Shirts, Neckwear, Hats and Caps
Don't Forget! Prices Always Right

West Market Street

SELINSGROVE, PA.

....Students' Headquarters....

City Restaurant

Popular Lunches at Popular Prices
Ice Cream, Oysters and
Everything Found in a First-Class
Restaurant

JOHN BUCHER, Propr.

Selinsgrove, Pa.

The
LOCHIEL

Harrisburg, Pa.

CHARLES DUFFY, Proprietor

DEALER IN
Fine Groceries, Confections and Queensware

KEYSTONE GROCERY

S. T. HILLBISH, Proprietor

Selinsgrove, Penna.

What in the World to Give a Friend?

College men know, and the *New Haven Union* says, apropos of term-ending with its good-bys: "The question of what in the world to give a friend at parting seems to have been solved by the publication of

Songs of All the Colleges

which is alike suitable for the collegian of the past, for the student of the present, and for the boy (or girl) with hopes; also for the music-loving sister, and a fellow's best girl."

"All the NEW songs, all the OLD songs,
"and the songs popular at all the colleges:
"a welcome gift in any home anywhere."

AT ALL BOOK STORES AND MUSIC DEALERS

Postpaid, $1.50, or sent on approval by the Publishers

HINDS & NOBLE, New York City

4-5-6-12-13-14 COOPER INSTITUTE

Dictionaries, Translations, Students' Aids, Schoolbooks of all publishers at one store

"Prove all things; hold fast that which is good."

DON'T INSURE....

Until you
have rates and
estimates from

H. HARVEY SCHOCH

General Insurance Agency
SELINSGROVE, PA.

The leading Fire, Life and Accident Insurance Companies of America represented in this office.

THE OLD RELIABLE

MEAT MARKET

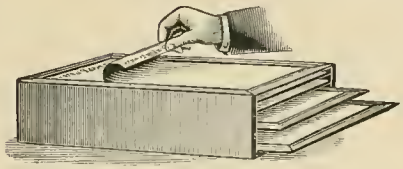
Pine Street, SELINSGROVE, PA.

F. H. SMITH

Can supply you with all kinds of Meat and Game in season

THE LAWTON SIMPLEX PRINTER

GREATEST LABOR-SAVING DEVICE OF THE AGE FOR TEACHERS



The Most Reliable, Cleanest and Cheapest Duplicating Process in Existence.

Used by thousands of Superintendents, Teachers and School Officers. It is the cheapest and simples process ever invented. Its work is an exact facsimile of ordinary writing. Drawing can be reproduced in several colors at one printing. One hundred copies of the original can be reproduced in twenty minutes. Copies of examination questions, the words of a song, problems for the class, programs of school exercises, any kind of work can be duplicated on the printer. Send for price list, samples of work, etc. Look out for imitations. Make sure that you get the "Lawton Printer." Take no other if you want a perfect one. AGENTS WANTED.

LAWTON & COMPANY, 30 Vesey St., New York.

A. E. SPANGLER, D. D. S.

....Dentist

SELINSGROVE, PENNA.

A. A. YODER

Physician and Surgeon

SELINSGROVE, PA.

Offers his professional services to the public. Office on Market street, opposite Evan. Lutheran Church. Ocffie Hours: 7 to 9 A. M., 12 to 1 P. M., 6 to 8 P. M.

J. G. STAUFFER

....Shoemaker

Students will save money by calling. First-class work. Repairing a specialty.

J. HOWARD ULSH

STUDENTS' HEADQUARTERS FOR

PURE DRUGS AND MEDICINES

20 NORTH MARKET ST., SELINSGROVE, PA.

Perfumes, Fancy Articles and a fine stock of Cigars Prescriptions carefully prepared. Ice Cream Soda, all Fruit Flavors.

This is a bright, newsy journal containing excellent productions and the news of the institution

Every alumnus, student and friend should read the Susquehanna

The Susquehanna

Single Copies, 10 Cts.
Subscription, 75 Cts.
Per year in advance

Advertising rates on application. Address

THE SUSQUEHANNA
Selinsgrove, Pa.

Irvin B. Romig

Draying

All kinds of work done
The greatest care taken
The lowest prices

My facilities for Hauling are superior to any about town

Opera House

Rebuilt, Stage Enlarged, All New Scenery, Opera Chairs, Complete in Every Part, Rentals Reasonable.

GEO. R. HENDRICKS, Manager

SELINSGROVE, PA.

10 to 30 Per Cent. Saved on All

FURNITURE

—Purchased at—

E. S. WEIMER & CO.'S

SELINSGROVE STORE

UNDERTAKING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES

Special Discount to Students

W. A. ARBOGAST

Dealer in

Groceries
Queensware, Shoes
Men's Furnishing Goods

Corner Market and Pine Streets,

SELINSGROVE, PENNA.

Estimates cheerfully furnished
Samples made free of charge

J. H. SHAW CO.

1326 Arch Street

PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

Manufacturers of Badges, Buttons
Medellions and Novelties for
Souvenirs for Colleges, Clubs, etc.

We make a Specialty of Copying Club Photographs



The College Tailor

H. L. PHILLIPS

One Door
North of Post Office

KING'S SCHOOL OF ORATORY
ELECUTION AND DRAMATIC CULTURE

PITTSBURG PA.

A Conservatory of Speech Arts, Dramatic Culture, Physical Culture, Languages and Literature. Cure of Speech Defects, Stammering, Etc. Special Spring and Summer Terms. Plays Coached and Costumed for Schools, Clubs, Etc.

Send for circulars.

BYRON W. KING, A. M., Ph. D., Pres't

"Practice of Speech" and Successful Selections, by Byron W. King. Price, $1.50
Successful Selections No. 2. Price. 35 Cents

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

THE MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL COLLEGE
Of PHILADELPHIA

Offers exceptional facilities to graduates of Susquehanna University, especially those who have taken a Medical Preparatory or Biological Course. The instruction is thoroughly practical, particular attention being given to laboratory work and bed-side and ward-class teaching. Ward-classes are limited in size. A modified seminary method is a special feature of the course. Free quizzing in all branches by the Profesors and a special staff of tutors. The college has also a Department of Dentistry and a Department of Pharmacy.

All Susquehanna University students are cordially invited to inspect the college and clinical amphitheatre at any time.

For announcement or information apply to

SENECA EGBERT, M. D.
12th and Cherry Sts., PHILADELPHIA, PA. Dean of the Medical Department

C. C. SEEBOLD, Sunbury, Penna.

Dealer in Pianos, Organs, Sewing Machines
The place to buy All Kinds of Musical Instruments

Removed to New Building on Third St., Between Market and Arch

JOHN D. LINGLE, Sunbury, Pa.

P. O. BOX 565

Book Binder and Blank Book Manufacturer

CONRAD RIPPLE

PHOTOGRAPHER

Fine Platino Photographs
A Full Line of Decorative Pictures and Mouldings

356 MARKET STREET SUNBURY, PENNA.

KEYSTONE HOTEL

J. P. BUCK, PROPRIETOR

SELINSGROVE, PENNA.

Travelling Mens' Home. First-class in Every Respect.
Local and Long Distance Telephone.

Susquehanna University.....

Offers excellent facilities for a splendid education, under wholesome influences and at very low terms

The Institution has The Following Departments:

I. Theological, with a full three years course
II. Collegiate, Classical and Scientific Courses
III. Music, Vocal and Instrumental, full course leading to diploma
IV. Elecution, a fully arranges course leading to graduation
V. Normal, for present or prospective teachers
VI. Preparatory of three years
VII. Typewriting and Shorthand

The curriculum in each course in comprehensive and up-to-date. The instruction is thorough. The Instructors take the deepest personal interest in the students. The location is healthful. The buildings comfortable. The terms very low.

For catalogue and further particulars write to

Rev. C. W. Heisler, D. D., Pres.
Selinsgrove, Penna.

Or to Rev. A. N. Warner, A. M., Registrar

INSURANCE

FIRE, LIFE AND ACCIDENT

Snyder's Old and Reliable General Insurance Agency

SELINSGROVE, Snyder Co., PENNA.

The Par-Excellence of Reliable Insurance is represented in the following list of Standard Companies from which to make a selection. None better the world over.

FIRE—Royal, of Liverpool, Eng; Hartford, of Hartford, Conn. (Oldest American Company); Phoenix, Hartford Conn.; Continental, New York; German American, of New York; Underwriters, of Philadelphia.

LIFE—Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., of Milwaukee, Wis., best Dividend Company in the world, best contracts; before insuring elsewhere consult the undersigned.

ACCIDENT—Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation; Accident Insurance Company, subscribed capital $3,750,000; Accident and Sick Benefits.

Fire, Life and Accident risks accepted at the lowest posible rates, justified by a strict regard to mutual safety. All just claims promptly and satisfactorily adjusted. Information to all classes of Insurance promptly furnished.

ELMER W. SNYDER, Agent,

Telephone No. 182 **OFFICE—Corner Water and Pine Streets**

WAGENSELLER PRINTING HOUSE

Middleburg, Pennsylvania

ARTISTIC JOB PRINTING

.....College Work a Specialty

Orders can be placed by telephone for quick delivery. Mr. Wagenseller is an alumnus of Susquehanna University and understands the needs and tastes of college men.

JACOB PER

HUGHESVILLE, PA.

We are the leading dealers in Clothing and Shoes in Lycoming County. We buy for Six Large Store for spot cash which enables us to sell goods cheaper than other stores dare sell. Main Stores: Hughesville, Muncy, Montgomery, Muncy Valley, Laport and Lopes. See our goods and prices if possible.

J. G. CHESTNUT, SUNBURY, PENNA.

ECONOMICAL SHOE STORE

...Sole Seller of Walkover Shoes, Prices, $3.50 and $4.00...

10,000 Pairs Walkover Men's Shoes made every day. The extraordinary style, comfort and wearing qualities alone have created this wonderful demand. We invite YOU to call or order by mail.

THE UNION IRON WORKS

Hoboken, New Jersey, U. S. A.

Manufacturers of Apparatus For Rapid and Economical Handling, Hoisting, Loading, Unloading and Conveying Materials of Various Kinds
Industrial Railways, Portable Tracks, Switches and Turntables. Light and Heavy Steam Hammer Forgings
All Kinds of Sheet Steel and Plate Work made from No. 16 Gauge to ⅝ Inch Thick
Gray Iron, Malleable Iron and Brass Castings

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE A

SMITH PRINTING COMPANY

REEDSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

Die Stamping
Engraving and Lithographing

Office Supplies
Carbon Copy Loose Leaf Systems

SEND THIS INQUIRY COUPON FOR

"The Accepted Authority of the English-Speaking World"

"CERTAIN TO SUPESREDE ALL OTHER DICTIONARIES"
—Prof. A. H. Sayce, LL. D. Oxford University, Eng.

"THE MOST PERFECT DICTIONARY EVER MADE."
—Prof. A. G. Wilkinson, U. S. Pat. Office.

THE FUNK AND WAGNALLS

STANDARD DICTIONARY

BECAUSE it represents the most reliable, most eminent, and the most recent scholarship in all the departments of knowledge and information, the Standard Dictionary has become the universally accepted authority of the English-speaking race. In South Africa, Japan, China, Siam, India, Mexico, the West Indies, and South America its substantial merits have secured for the Standard Dictionary a cordial welcome wherever the English lauguage is spoken. In the United States, England, or Canada it is everywhere the leading and favorite authority. It is international in its scope, and its popularity is world-wide. It contains over 304,000 vocabulary terms—79,000 more than any other dictionary.

The President of the United States and all the Great Rulers of Europe Have Procured the Standard Dictionary.

CARDINAL VAUGHAN, Archbishop of Westminster, England, says: "Well may this be called the admiration of Literary England, and the pride of Literary America."

THE JOURNAL OF EDUCATION, Boston: "In thoroughness, completeness, accuracy, typography, style, and illustration it challenges criticism and commands admiration."

THE NEW YORK HERALD: "The most complete and satisfactory dictionary published."

WE WANT EVERY LANTHORN READER TO KNOW MORE ABOUT THIS GREAT DICTIONARY

SEVEN CENTS A DAY WILL BUY IT

See What this Inquiry Coupon will Bring You Free!

We request every LANTHORN reader who has not already a copy of the Standard Dictionary to mail us the "Inquiry Coupon," opposite, and let us send him a handsome pamphlet containing the exquisit full-page plate showing the radial sections of 20 different kinds of typical woods in their natural colors; containing also several other full-page plates and sample pages, with full information concerning the Standard Dictionery, and our easy payment plan which enables any one to own the Standard Dictionary, at an expense of less than 7 cents per day.

USE THIS INQUIRY COUPON, OR A COPY OF IT

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY,
30 Lafayette Place, New York.

Gentlemen:—Please send me the pamphlet offered free to LANTHORN readers, containing colored plates, and full particulars of the Standard Dictionary. I expect to purchase the Dictionary if my examination of the pamphlet proves satisfactory.

Name

Address

Date

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Publishers, 30 Lafayette Place, NEW YORK.


Designers of Distinctively Effective Advertisements
Binner Engraving Company Chicago
Binner Building 21-25 Plymouth Place
Makers of
Perfect Printing Plates from a Perfect Engraving Plant.

SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY
3 4998 0027 8216 2

BLOUGH-WEIS LIBRARY
DOES NOT
CIRCULATE
ARCHIVES
SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY